

2024 COMMERCIAL CATALOG



fortessa.com

FORTESSA[®]
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



Our flagship brand, FORTESSA®, reflects our singular goal to deliver quality dinnerware and flatware to culinary professionals and at-home chefs.



ZWIESEL
GLAS

The sound of
toasting with
ZWIESEL Glas is the
unmistakable sound
of true hospitality.

FORTESSA
BASICS®

FORTESSA Basics®
delivers design and
value, comprised of
creativity combined
with leading strength
and affordability.



Cloud Terre® x
FORTESSA®
brings a bespoke
approach to the
tableware industry.



ZWIESEL Glas
Handmade offers
the perfect setting
for the best wines
in the world.



CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by
FORTESSA® provides
all the tools to
create dramatic and
distinctive cocktails.



An eco-conscious brand,
Nosse with FORTESSA
features Portuguese ceramics
designed with emotion for
memorable moments.

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Schott Zwiesel offers quality
and sustainable design at the
highest level, where tradition
and innovation merge into
the finest premium products.

steelforme®
—
kūratable

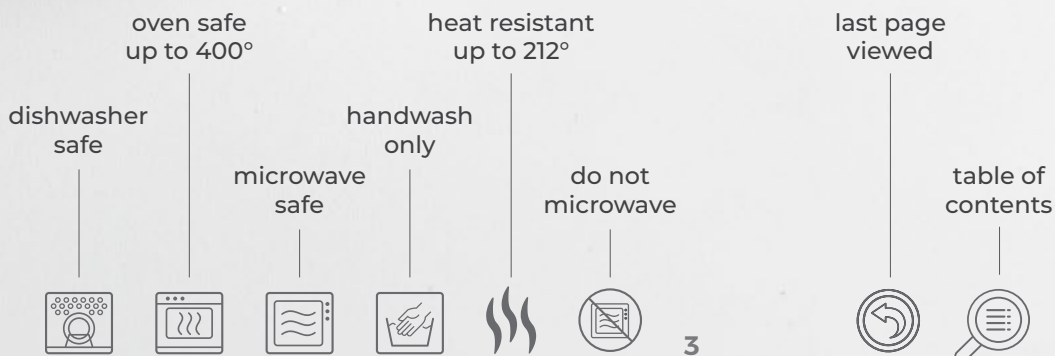
Bridge the gap
between fashion and
function with stylish
presentation solutions.



CARE AND HANDLING

We know how important care and handling is to your operation and the life of the product. We want your products to last and perform wash after wash. For a quick reference for the best care and handling practices, look for the below symbols.

Want more detailed information regarding care and handling? Contact customer solutions, your sales representative, or check out our in-depth care and handling guides, which can easily be downloaded, printed, and posted for your associates fortessa.com/care-and-handling.



THE DIFFERENCE[®]
BETWEEN A
**MEAL & AN
EXPERIENCE**



OUR STORY

Some of our happiest memories are born around the table—shared stories, good food, and warm laughter. It's what we were founded on in 1993, and it's what we believe in today.

While abroad, our founders fell in love with a surprising find: European ceramics. Enamored with the beautiful porcelain, their entrepreneurial spirits carried them home to their garage in Pittsburgh, where they began directly importing it to the U.S.

Building one relationship at a time, FORTESSA®TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS™ began by selling direct to customers, changing the way tableware products were distributed. And as relationships became friendships, products became passion. Dedicated to creating the most durable and unique products, we began working globally with factories to develop cutting-edge designs.

Driven by a love for shared meals, our company was built to bring exceptional tableware to market. It's our belief that business should feel as easy for customers as it does to enjoy dinner with friends. The name FORTESSA—derived from the Italian word for strength, *forte*—reflects our pride in quality products and lasting relationships.

Over thirty years later, as a part of Zwiesel Fortessa Group, we value food and friendships just the same. Whether it's an eight-course meal or a cup of coffee, every moment matters. Our passion for shared meals is behind every thoughtful design and unique product we craft. FORTESSA is proudly found in over 80% of all 4 and 5 star hotels in the U.S., in thousands of restaurants worldwide, and in just as many popular retail locations.

Our aim is to inspire moments around your table, both big and small.

We are FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS, the difference between a meal and an experience.

Zwiesel Fortessa Group is a global leader in the tableware sector, consisting of three industry-wide well established companies: Zwiesel Glas, United Tables and FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS.

**ZWIESEL
FORTESSA
GROUP**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

eat.

COLORWARE

Aether	12
Amanda	14
Cairn	16
Cobble	19
Corsica & Savannah	20
Dauphine	21
Erthe™	22
Essenza	24
Glacier	25
Havana	26
Heirloom	30
Jasmine	32
Jin Ji	33
Manette	34
Nivo	36
Northern Lights	38
Paleo	40
Pepper	42
Perissa	44
Salt	46
Slayte™	48
Sound	50
Stôn™	56

CLOUD TERRE® x FORTESSA®

Collection N°1	60
Collection N°2	62
Collection N°3	64

NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

Bordo	68
Complements Stone	70
Moon Stone	72
Svelte Stone	74
Svelte Deep Blue	76
Svelte Terracotta	77
Ubuntu Aura	78
Ubuntu Stone	80

Mugs	81
Coffee & Tea	82

GLASS DINNERWARE

Archie	86
Dippers	90
La Jolla	92
Los Cabos	94
Nivo Glass	96
Petaluma	98

WHITEWARE

BONE CHINA

Acqua	103
Andromeda	104
Cielo	106
Cygna	108
Inca	110
Luna	112
Oceana®	113
Purio	114
Saterna	116
Share Plates	118
Spirale	120
Taura	122
Tela	124

Coffee & Tea	126
Mugs	131

FORTALUXE®

Amanda	134
Basics	136
Bowls	138
Café	140
Caldera	141
Cassia	142
Contexture™	144
Coupe de Fortaluxe®	145
Esme	146
Evita	148
Fiji	150
Get Your Sheet Together	152
Ilona	154
Kyoto	156
Modern Coupe	158
Petals	160
Plaza	162
Portela	164
Stilus	166
Tavola	168
Voro	170
Willa	171
Accessories	172

Coffee & Tea	176
Mugs	179

TECHNOCERAM®

Asian Service	182
Bistro Cups	183
Coupe du Jour	184
Serena	186

Coffee, Tea, & Accessories	188
----------------------------------	-----

MUGS

Colorware Mugs	192
Whiteware Mugs	193

MELAMINE

Cooper	196
Flora	197
La Côte Outdoor	198
Piper	200
Playa Blanca	202
Sandia	204
Sanibel	206
Street Eats	207
FORTESSA® Basics	208

Plate Covers	210
--------------------	-----

18/10 FLATWARE

Acqua	216
Arezzo	218
Brushed	220
Brushed Black	222
Brushed Gold	224
Ashton Antiqued	226
Bistro	228
Capri	230
Catana	232
Caviar	234
Cestino	236
Dorada	238
Doria	240
Dragonfly	242
Filet	244
Forge	246
Grand City	248
Grand City Sandblasted	250
Honor	252
Jaxson Brushed	254

Lloyd	255
Lucca	256
Faceted	258
Faceted Brushed Black	260
Faceted Brushed Gold	262
Faceted Copper Rose	264
Luxe	266
Mariposa	268
Medici	270
Metropolitan	272
Pantheon	274
Rambla	276
Ringo	278
Royal Pacific	280
San Marco	282
San Marco Antiqued	284
Savoy	286
Scalini	288
Sonia	290
Spada	292
Spada Brushed	294
Still	296
Still Brushed	298
Valen Antiqued	300
Vivi	302

18/0 FLATWARE

Apollo	306
Bastille	308
Gianna	310
Gio	311
Nomad Brushed	312
Nomad Brushed Black	313
Palio	314
Royal	316
Siren	318
Yuma	319

Specialty items

Steak Knives	322
Serveware	326
Specialty Items	328
Tasters	329
Flatware Care & Handling	330

drink.

ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

Enoteca	338
Marlene	339

ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE

Journey	341
Modo	342
Pure/Belfesta	344
Rotation	346
Sensa	347
Verbelle	348
Volume	350
Wineshine	351

BARWARE

Distil™, Aberdeen	353
Distil™, Arran	354
Distil™, Kirkwall	355
Melody	356
Modo	357
Paris®	358
Perspective	360
Pure/Belfesta	362
Sonido	364
Volume	365

SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE

Banquet®	368
Classico®	370
Congresso	372
Diva®	374
Era	375
Forté®	376
Fortissimo	378
Ivento	379
Mondial	380
Taste	382
Wine by the Glass	384
Stemless Wine	386

BARWARE

Banquet®	389
Bar Special	390
Basic Bar Selection	392
Beer Basic	394
Convention®	396
Era	397
Forté®	398
Show & Stage	399
Vanity	400

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection	402
The Classic Collection	406
Decanters	408

FORTESSA® BASICS

Arcade	411
Barca	412
Brew Pub	413
Chez Bistro	414
Elixir	415
Carafes	416

FASHION GLASS

After Hours	419
Gala	420
Jupiter	424
Los Cabos	426
Malcolm	428
Noho	430
Swirl	432
Tasterz™	434
Temptationz	436
Trevi	437
Vintage	438

OUTDOOR DRINKWARE

La Côte Outdoor	440
Orbetto	441
Outside™	442
Outside™, Blue	444
Sole	446
Urbo	448
Veranda	450
Glass & Cup Racks	452

present.

STEELFORME®

Warmer & Cooler Kits	462
Elevation	464
Table Top	472
Trays	474
Kuratable	476
Metal Trays	480
Melamine Serveware	482
Serving Trays & Bowls	484
Tasting Spoons	485
Tasterz™	486
Fortalite™	488
Holloware	490
Beverage Service	491
Serveware	492
Bird Cage Cake Stands	494
Cake Stands	495
Presentation Boards	496
Crafthouse by FORTESSA® ...	498

THIS CATALOG IS INTERACTIVE FOR YOUR EASE OF USE.



No matter where you are in the catalog you can quickly jump back to the table of contents. Extra bonus the table of contents is linked so you can go directly to your favorite collection.



There's nothing worse than not being able to go back to where you came from. Upon download, the above symbol will allow you to easily navigate back to the last page viewed and continue browsing from where you left off.

get this **LOOK**

We know everyone loves to mix and match and every now and then we throw in a *get this look* page to show you our favorite pairings. If you see a product you like on one of these pages click on the page number and you'll jump to that collection.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS





eat.

COLORWARE

Easily make a statement on your table with dinnerware collections that range from soft-hues to earth tones. Mix and match collections for a one-of-a-kind tablescape that's as unique as your cuisine.

COMPOSITIONS

FORTESSA® *Fortaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

FORTESSA® *Vitaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe® is our twice fired vitrified ceramic composition ideal for home and commercial use. Vitaluxe is remarkable for its low water absorption (hygienic and strong) in combination with a wide range of artisanal reactive glaze finishes, making it a highly desirable component for creating a durable fashion statement on your tabletop.

FORTESSA® *TechnoCeram®*

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.

FORTESSA® *Glass Dinnerware*

Fortessa Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

Our Vitrified Stoneware is a vitrified ceramic composition with premium design qualities apparent in the unique shapes and artisanal glazes, many of which are hand applied. Sought after by professional chefs and at-home culinarians who value plating as much as the cuisine.



FORTESSA
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Aether's hazy blue color and dappled surface create a serene plating atmosphere.



AETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Coupe Plate
4100.F0000.02
10" (25cm)



Coupe Bowl
4100.F0000.03
9.25", 58oz
(23.5cm, 1.7L)



Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





stemware: —
PURE, pg. 344 ►

plate:
AETHER, pg. 12 ►

fashion glass:
JUPITER, pg. 424 ►

flatware: —
LUCCA, pg. 256 ►

get this **LOOK**

AMANDA

Popular Amanda is trending in blue, gray, burgundy, and white. Made for layering, choose from a full-rim design or a simple blue thin line for an updated "bistro" décor.

AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Blue Rim Plates

7004.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7004.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7004.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7004.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Blue Plates

7400.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7400.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7400.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7400.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Gray Plates

7100.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7100.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7100.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7100.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Burgundy Plates

7200.FFD.10** 10.75" (27cm)
7200.FFD.19 9.75" (25cm)
7200.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7200.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Burgundy Cereal Bowl

7200.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)



Burgundy Mug

7200.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Burgundy Stackable Mug

7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .5L)
7000.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Stackable Mug

7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Saucer

7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack. **Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





CAIRN

Cairn, inspired by the freeform, varying compositions of stone, imitates nature's organic landscapes. The neutral palettes of midnight, almond, and cement with a subtle stippled finish compliment any cuisine.



CAIRN

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

MIDNIGHT



Oval Platters

5900.BLK.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.BLK.3911 11" (28cm)



Oval Platter

5900.BLK.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowl

5900.BLK.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Sauce/Tasting Bowl

5900.BLK.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



Mug

5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup

5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Espresso Cup

5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coffee Saucer

5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm)



Espresso Saucer

5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

ALMOND



Oval Platter

5900.CRM.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Platter

5900.CMT.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowl

5900.CMT.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Sauce/Tasting Bowl

5900.CMT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



Mug

6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup

6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Espresso Cup

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coffee Saucer

6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm)



Espresso Saucer

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

CEMENT



Oval Platters

5900.CMT.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.CMT.3911 11" (28cm)



Oval Platter

5900.CMT.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowl

5900.CMT.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Sauce/Tasting Bowl

5900.CMT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



Mug

6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup

6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Espresso Cup

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coffee Saucer

6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm)



Espresso Saucer

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



Inspired by the intricate beautiful tiles and rugs found in the souks and bazaars of Marrakesh, Casablanca adds global charm to your table!



CASABLANCA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Blue Coupe Plate
TC.5101.DV.02
8" (20cm)



Gray Coupe Plate
TC.5102.DV.02
8" (20cm)



For a touch of texture, Cobble should be your go-to collection. The neutral tones and matte finish make an excellent complement for farm-to-fork cuisine and elevated casual dining.



COBBLE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Brown Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.7.803
10.75" (27.3cm)



Black Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.6.803
10.75" (27.3cm)



Brown Accent Plates
TC7700.DV.7.804
8.25" (21cm)
TC7700.DV.7.806
6.5" (16.5cm)



Black Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.6.804
8.25" (21cm)



Gray Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.5.804
8.25" (21cm)



A Southern favorite or Mediterranean accent, Corsica and Savannah add a floral accent or pop of color.



CORSICA & SAVANNAH

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Corsica Rim Charger
RRP.CORSICA.14R
12" (30.5cm)



Corsica Plates
RRP.CORSICA.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.CORSICA.02 8" (21cm)
RRP.CORSICA.03 6.25" (16cm)



Savannah Plates
RRP.SAVANNAH.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.SAVANNAH.02 8" (21cm)
RRP.SAVANNAH.03 6.25" (16cm)





Simple yet sophisticated, Dauphine sets a tasteful, timeless table.

DAUPHINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

RRP-GDAUPH-102 10.75" (27cm)
RRP-GDAUGH-202 9.5" (24.1cm)**
RRP-GDAUPH-105 8.25" (20cm)
RRP-GDAUPH-107 6.75" (16cm)



Soup Dish

RRP-GDAUPH-201
9" (23cm)



Can Coffee Cup

RRP-GDAUPH-406
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Coffee Saucer

RRP-GDAUPH-452
6.75" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack. **Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



The logo for Fortessa Basics, featuring the word "FORTESSA" in a smaller, sans-serif font above the word "BASICS" in a larger, bold, sans-serif font. Both words are in white capital letters.

FORTESSA
BASICS®

ERTHE™

Available in Shiitake and Celadon, Erthe is organic, mimicking the authentic nature of food itself. Pair with Salt to add a neutral tone to your table.

shown with **SALT**, pg. 46 ►

ERTHE™

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

CELADON



Plate
TC7300.DV.5.803
10.75" (27.5cm)



Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)



Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.5.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.5.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.5.29
15.25x11.75" (38.5x29.5cm)
TC7300.DV.5.28
13x10" (33x25cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.5.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.5.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

SHIITAKE



Plate
TC7300.DV.4.803
10.75" (27.5cm)



Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)



Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.4.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.4.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.4.29
15.25x11.75" (38.5x29.5cm)
TC7300.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.4.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.4.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

*Corresponding cup rack





Essenza plays with the intensity of material surfaces with a defined rim and angular coupe shape. Pair with Nivo Moon or Metallic for an artful tablescape of contrasting and complementary hues.

ESSENZA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Violetta Measuring Cup

D480.316.0000 4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)
D480.315.0000 3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)
D480.314.0000 3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)



Deep Coupe Plate

D450.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)



Violetta Ramekin

D480.318.0000 5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)
D480.317.0000 2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)





The flow and shape of this coupe dinnerware transforms the landscape of your plating area with a glacial texture.

GLACIER

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®



Tray
6000.GLC.1065
14" (36x14.4cm)



Bowl
6000.GLC.5566
4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Square Dish
6000.GLC.1072
3.5", 4oz (9cm, .12L)



HAVANA

The perfect balance of bohemian warmth and classic luxury, Havana channels the splendor of 1920s Cuba. The geometric pattern and decorative rim create balance while perfectly framing any cuisine.

HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

GRAY



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5601.15
10.75" (27cm)

BLUE



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5602.15
10.75" (27cm)

HONEY



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5603.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5601.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5602.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5603.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5601.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5602.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5603.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



HAVANA

Havana in Adobo and Rose bring the warmth of the Caribbean directly to your table. Pair cups and saucers with other shades to achieve a mix-and-match aesthetic, or with simple whiteware for eye-catching pops of color.



HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

ROSE

ADOBO



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5605.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5605.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5605.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Universal Saucer
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5604.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5604.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5604.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Universal Saucer
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Oval Platter
STN.5604.17
12.75" (32.4cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





HEIRLOOM

Make things mid-century modern with Heirloom dinnerware. Organic forms and matte finishes mean these pieces are perfect for daily use as well as special get-togethers.

HEIRLOOM

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

CHARCOAL



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.6.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.6.15 10.75 (27.5cm)
STN.8000.6.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.6.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.6.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.6.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

SMOKE



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.5.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.5.15 10.75 (27.5cm)
STN.8000.5.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.5.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.5.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.5.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Creamer

STN.8000.5.CRM
10oz (.3L)

TERRACOTTA



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.9.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.9.15 10.75 (27.5cm)
STN.8000.9.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.9.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.9.54*
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.9.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.9.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





Jasmine's elegant coupe shape and understated design with gold and silver accents create a versatile look.

JASMINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

RRP.JASMINE.15 10.5" (26.7cm)
RRP.JASMINE.02 8" (20.5cm)
RRP.JASMINE.03 6.25" (16cm)



Coffee Cup

RRP.JASMINE.10
8oz (.24L)



Saucer

RRP.JASMINE.05
6.25" (16cm)



Inked indigo in an Asian-inspired design on FORTESSA® Fortaluxe sets a haute table certain to inspire chefs and culinarians alike.



JIN JI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Showplate
RRP.JINJI.14
12" (30cm)



Plate
RRP.JINJI.16
10.6" (27.5cm)



Plates
RRP.JINJI.15 10.5" (27cm)
RRP.JINJI.02 8" (20.5cm)
RRP.JINJI.03 6.25" (15.5cm)



MANETTE

Crafted with care, each piece captures the timeless charm of the French countryside, bringing a touch of warmth and elegance to your table. Indulge in the art of rustic dining and savor every meal in style.



MANETTE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Floral Plates
8700.MANETTE.01
10.8" (27.5cm)
8700.MANETTE.02
8.8" (22.4cm)



Floral Soup Plate
8700.MANETTE.03
2.2x9", 18oz
(5.5x22.9cm, .5L)



Floral Cereal Bowl
8700.MANETTE.04
3.1x5.9", 24oz
(8x15cm, .7L)



Floral Pasta Plate
8700.MANETTE.05
2.4x8.8", 52oz
(6x22.4cm, 1.5L)



Perls Plates
8700.MANETTE.06 12.9" (32.9cm)
8700.MANETTE.07 10.6" (27cm)
8700.MANETTE.08 8.8" (22.4cm)
8700.MANETTE.09 6.5" (16.4cm)



Perls Bowl
8700.MANETTE.18
2.6x6.3", 14oz
(6.5x16cm, .4L)



Perls Cereal Bowl
8700.MANETTE.11
3.1x5.9", 24oz
(8x15cm, .7L)



Perls Pasta Bowl
8700.MANETTE.10
2.4x8.8", 52oz
(6x22.4cm, 1.5L)



Perls Oval Platter
8700.MANETTE.19
15.7"x11.8" (39.9x29.9cm)



Perls Dipping Bowl
8700.MANETTE.12
1.1x3.5", 1.5oz
(2.8x9cm, .04L)



Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



Perls Coffee Cup
8700.MANETTE.16
9.5oz (.28L)
CR9-S-115T*



Perls Coffee Saucer
8700.MANETTE.17
5.7" (14.4cm)



Perls Espresso Cup
8700.MANETTE.14
5oz (.14L)
CR20-T*



Perls Espresso Saucer
8700.MANETTE.15
5.5" (13.9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





NIVO

Artisanal inspired dinnerware made for sophisticated, casual dining. With simplified shapes, Nivo provides a refined look through beautiful glaze in moon and metallic.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

NIVO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

MOON



Flat Plate Coupes

D751.026.0000

10.3" (26cm)

D751.022.0000

8.7" (22cm)



Flat Platter Coupes

D751.234.0000

13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D751.230.0000

11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



Bowl

D751.326.0000

10.3x2.9", 79oz

(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



Bowls

D751.315.0000

6x2", 15.5oz

(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D751.309.0000

3.5x1.4", 3.8oz

(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



Deep Plate Coupes

D751.126.0000

10.3x2.1", 59oz

(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D751.122.0000

8.7x2.1", 39oz

(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



Deep Platter Coupe

D751.231.0000

11.8x6x1.7"

(30x15.2x4.3cm)

METALLIC



Flat Plate Coupes

D752.026.0000

10.3" (26cm)

D752.022.0000

8.7" (22cm)



Flat Platter Coupes

D752.234.0000

13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D752.230.0000

11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



Bowl

D752.326.0000

10.3x2.9", 79oz

(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



Bowls

D752.315.0000

6x2", 15.5oz

(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D752.309.0000

3.5x1.4", 3.8oz

(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



Deep Plate Coupes

D752.126.0000

10.3x2.1", 59oz

(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D752.122.0000

8.7x2.1", 39oz

(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



Deep Platter Coupe

D752.231.0000

11.8x6x1.7"

(30x15.2x4.3cm)



Violetta Ramekin

D480.318.0001

5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)

D480.317.0001

2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)



Violetta Measuring Cup

D480.316.0001

4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)

D480.315.0001

3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)

D480.314.0001

3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)



Please note: Nivo Moon is oven safe.
Nivo Metallic is not oven safe.



Like a brilliant night sky, Northern Lights captures a moment of intense, rare beauty. The reactive glaze lends itself to dappled iridescence and artisanal uniqueness.

NORTHERN LIGHTS

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®



Borealis Silt Plates

STN.1200.04 11" (27.9cm)
STN.1200.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
STN.1200.02 6.4" (16.3cm)



Borealis Silt Bowls

STN.1200.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
STN.1200.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
STN.1200.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)



Aurora Blue Plates

STN.1100.04 11" (27.9cm)
STN.1100.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
STN.1100.02 6.4" (16.3cm)



Aurora Blue Bowls

STN.1100.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
STN.1100.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
STN.1100.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)



Aurora Blue Mug

STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.48L)
CR9-S-115*

*Corresponding cup rack





plate:
PETALUMA,
pg. 98 ►

plate:
**NORTHERN
LIGHTS,** pg. 38 ►

flatware:
**LUCCA
FACETED,**
pg. 258 ►

get this **LOOK**

PALEO

The light and dark palettes share a soul of simplicity, balancing each other. For an at-home feel, Paleo offers genuine texture and neutral versatility.

PALEO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

ASH



Plates

3300.70170GY 13" (33cm)
3300.70171GY 12" (30cm)
3300.70172GY 8.6" (22cm)



Coupe Plate

3300.70198.1GY
11x1.4" (28cm)



Bowl

3300.52514GY
7.8x2", 40oz
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



Fish Platter

3300.728GY
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Square Plate

3300.13GY
5.25" (13.0cm)



Mug

3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)



Nivo Bowl

3300.073GY
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)



Ramekin/ Butternap

3300.590145GY
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)



Creamer

3300.28GY
4.5oz (.13L)

FLINT



Plates

3300.70170BK 13" (33cm)
3300.70171BK 12" (30cm)
3300.70172BK 8.6" (22cm)



Coupe Plate

3300.70198.1BK
11x1.4" (28cm)



Bowl

3300.52514BK
7.8x2", 40oz
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



Fish Platter

3300.728BK
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Square Plate

3300.13BK
5.25" (13.0cm)



Mug

3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)



Nivo Bowl

3300.073BK
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)



Ramekin/ Butternap

3300.590145BK
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)



Creamer

3300.28BK
4.5oz (.13L)





PEPPER

A rustic, charcoal rim stands out against a clean, white surface. A classic coupe with a hint of color, Pepper adds a natural touch to the table. Pair the dark, earth-tone with more whites or bold accents for an at-home feel.

PEPPER

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7400.DV.5.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.5.804 8.25" (21cm)
TC7400.DV.5.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



Square Coupe Plate

TC7400.DV.5.116
8" (20.3cm)



Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.99
11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .9L)
TC7400.DV.5.98
10.25" (26cm)



Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.90
10.5", 40oz
(26.5cm, 1.18L)



Flat Oval Platters

TC7400.DV.5.28
13x10" (33x25cm)
TC7400.DV.5.24
11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



Oval Coupe Platter

TC7400.DV.5.48
12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)



Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7400.DV.5.59
12.5x8" (32x20cm)
TC7400.DV.5.57
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



Oval Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.42
8" (20cm)
TC7400.DV.5.41
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Oggetti Rice Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.14
5.5", 24oz (14cm, .71L)



Ramekin/Butter nap

TC.590145.5
2.8", 2.5oz (7cm, .74L)



Dipper/Sipper

TC.ALU-068.5
1.8x2.3" (5.5x4cm)



Creamer

TC7400.DV.5.39
4.5oz (133mL)



Bistro Tapered Mug

TC7400.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Doppio, Breakfast Cup

TC7400.DV.5.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup

TC7400.DV.5.102
10oz (.3L)



Coffee Cup

TC7400.DV.5.10
7oz (.2L)



Espresso Cup

TC7400.DV.5.06
3oz (.09L)



Universal Saucer

TC7400.DV.5.04
6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



The black sand beaches of Santorini lend their inspiration to Perissa's matte black finish and subtly pebbled surface. Made of solid black, colored Fortaluxe®, the angular profile operates at the intersection between modern and rustic.



PERISSA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oval Serving Platter
3100.BLK.01
14.25x10" (36x25cm)



Plate
3100.BLK.06
10" (26cm)



Bowls
3100.BLK.05 15.5x2.5" (39x6cm)
3100.BLK.04 12x2.5" (30x6cm)



Bowl
3100.BLK.03
5x2", 12.5oz
(12.5x5.5cm, .34L)



Bowl
3100.BLK.02
4x2", 7.5oz
(10.5x5.5cm, .22L)



platter:
PERISSA, pg. 44 ►

flatware:
GRAND CITY,
pg. 248 ►

plates:
COLLECTION N° 2,
pg. 62 ►

get this **LOOK**

Salt captures the spice of handcrafted tableware and blends it with bright whites which perfectly complement plating.

SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7400.DV.4.802	12.25" (31cm)
TC7400.DV.4.803	10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.4.804	8.25" (21cm)
TC7400.DV.4.806	6.5" (16.5cm)



Oval Platter

TC7400.DV.4.48	12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)
----------------	---------------------



Bowls

TC7400.DV.4.99	11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .95L)
TC7400.DV.4.98	10.25" (26cm)
TC7400.DV.4.97	8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.4.90	10.5", 40oz (26.5cm, 1.18L)
----------------	-----------------------------



SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Square Plate
TC7400.DV.4.116
8" (20.3cm)



Flat Oval Platters
TC7400.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)
TC7400.DV.4.24
11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



Oval Bowls
TC7400.DV.4.42
8" (20cm)
TC7400.DV.4.41
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Rectangular Coupe Platters
TC7400.DV.4.59
12.5x8" (32x20cm)
TC7400.DV.4.57
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)



Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.2L)



Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)



Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16 7" (18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Teapot with Lid
TC7400.DV.4.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7400.DV.4.36L
(lid only)



Creamer
TC7400.DV.4.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Sugar Packet Holder
TC7400.DV.4.30
4.25x2.75" (11x7cm)



Rice Bowl
TC7400.DV.4.14
5.5", 24oz (14cm, .7L)



Dipper, Sipper
TC.ALU-068.4
1.75x2.25" (5.5x4cm)



Ramekin, Garnish
TC.ALU-319.4
3" (8cm)



Ramekin, Butternap
TC.590145.4
2.75", 2.5oz (7cm, .07L)



Coupe Dip Dish
TC.590140.4
2.75" (7cm)



Stackable Bowl
TC.5901454.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8.3cm, .1L)

*Corresponding cup rack





With a color and texture inspired by nature, Slayte™ pieces are a remarkable addition to any tabletop. A sturdy colored Fortaluxe® composition, Slayte™ is perfect for bringing the outdoors in.

SLAYTE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Wide Rim Bowls

3000.BLK.28
11", 9oz (28cm, .27L)

3000.BLK.10
4", .5oz (10cm, .015L)



Rectangular Trays

3000.BLK.30
11.5x8" (29x20cm)

3000.BLK.25
10x8" (25x20cm)



Coupe Plate

3000.BLK.21
8.25" (21cm)



Rectangular Trays with well

3000.BLK.42
16.75x5" (42.5x13cm)

3000.BLK.32
12.75x3.75" (32.5x9.5cm)



tray:
SLAYTE™,
pg. 48 ►

stemware:
BANQUET,
pg. 368 ►

plate:
LA JOLLA, pg. 92 ►

charger:
CLOUD TERRE N°1,
pg. 60 ►

flatware:
**AREZZO
BRUSHED**,
pg. 220 ►

get this **LOOK**

 FORTESSA®
The image shows three plates of food on a dark, textured surface. The top plate features a piece of white fish on a bed of white beans, garnished with basil and cherry tomatoes. The bottom plate features a piece of salmon on a bed of white beans, garnished with basil and cherry tomatoes. The left plate is partially visible, showing a similar dish with a white sauce drizzle.

SOUND

Inspired by the natural landscape of the Pacific Northwest, Sound combines modern shapes with handcrafted intimacy. The artisanal glaze gives any tabletop a distinctive industrial charm.

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

MIDNIGHT



Coupe Plates

6400.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)
6400.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)
6400.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



Pasta Bowl

6400.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)



Fitted Plates

6400.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm) fits 8.5" bowl

6400.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6400.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



Straight Sided Bowls

6400.SND.1119
8.5" (21cm)

6400.SND.1123
6.75" (16.9cm)

6400.SND.1108
6" (15cm)



Bowls

6400.SND.1379
8.5", 51oz (21.6cm, 1.5L)

6400.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



Teapot with Lid

6400.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)



Dipping Dish

6400.SND.1155
2oz (.065L)



Sauce Dish

6400.SND.1154
2.5" (6.35cm)



Mug

5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups

5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L) coffee
CR16-T*

5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L) espresso
CR30-T*



Saucers

5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) coffee

5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) espresso



Sake Bottle

6400.SND.6103
15oz (.44L)



Teacup/Sake Cup

6400.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamers

6400.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6400.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)

*Corresponding cup rack

CEMENT



Coupe Plates

6500.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)
6500.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)
6500.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



Pasta Bowl

6500.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)



Fitted Plates

6500.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm) fits 8.5" bowl

6500.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



Bowl

6500.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)



Dipping Dish

6500.SND.1155
2oz (.065L)



Sauce Dish

6500.SND.1154
2.5" (6.35cm)



Teapot with Lid

6500.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)



Mug

6500.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups

6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L) coffee
CR16-T*

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L) espresso
CR30-T*



Saucers

6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) coffee

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) espresso



Sake Bottle

6500.SND.6103
15oz (.44L)



Teacup/Sake Cup

6500.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamers

6500.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6500.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)



SOUND

With a craft aesthetic and earthy elements, Thunder's straight sided bowls and Oxide's classic coupe shape catch the eye. Fitted plates are dual purpose, serving as a lid for corresponding bowls or perfect on their own.



SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

THUNDER



Plate
6700.SND.1178
10.75" (27.3cm)



Straight Sided Bowls
6700.SND.1119 8.5" (21.6cm)
6700.SND.1123 6.75" (17.1cm)
6700.SND.1108 6" (15.2cm)



Fitted Plates
6700.SND.1109
8.5" (21.6cm) *fits 8.5" bowl*
6700.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm) *fits 6.75" bowl*
6700.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm) *fits 6" bowl*

OXIDE



Plate
6600.SND.11078
10.5" (26cm)



Pasta Bowl
6600.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)



Straight Sided Bowls
6600.SND.1119 8.5" (21.6cm)
6600.SND.1123 6.75" (17.1cm)
6600.SND.1108 6" (15.2cm)



Fitted Plates
6600.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm) *fits 8.5" bowl*
6600.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm) *fits 6.75" bowl*
6600.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm) *fits 6" bowl*



Bowl
6660.SND.11231
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Bowl
6600.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Creamer
6600.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)



Teacup/Sake Cup
6600.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Sauce Dish
6600.SND.1154
2.5" (6.35cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





SOUND

Sound in Forest and Rose with an artisanal glaze delivers a dynamic statement to shared tabletops. Pair this organic pattern with intimate get-togethers and feel-good food.

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

FOREST



Coupe Plates

6300.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)
6300.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)
6300.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



Pasta Bowl

6300.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)



Bowl

6300.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



Mug

6300.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*

DESERT ROSE



Coupe Plate

6800.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)



Fitted Plates

6800.SND.1109
8.5" (21.6cm) *fits 8.5" bowl*
6800.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm) *fits 6" bowl*



Pasta Bowl

6800.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .83L)



Bowl

6800.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .71L)

*Corresponding cup rack



STÖN™

Stön's™ speckles and inexact borders make for a realistic, genuine table setting. In Twilight and Mist, Stön™ also pairs well with whites.

STON™

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

MIST



Plates

5900.GRY.8879 11" (27.8cm)
5900.GRY.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.GRY.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.GRY.8838 6" (15cm)



Square Plate

5900.GRY.3872
9" (23cm)



Bowl

5900.GRY.8422
12.25", 32oz (31cm, .95L)



Tray

5900.GRY.3874
9" (23cm)



Platter

5900.GRY.8880
14" (36cm)



Bowls

5900.GRY.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.GRY.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.GRY.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.GRY.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



Mug

5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

TWILIGHT



Plates

5900.BLU.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.BLU.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.BLU.8838 6" (15cm)



Square Plate

5900.BLU.3872
9" (23cm)



Bowl

5900.BLU.8422
12.25", 32oz
(31cm, .95L)



Tray

5900.BLU.3874
9" (23cm)



Platter

5900.BLU.8880
14" (36cm)



Bowls

5900.BLU.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.BLU.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.BLU.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.BLU.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



Mug

5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





CLOUD TERRE® x FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Founded by designer and ceramicist Amber Kendrick in 2009, Cloud Terre originates from her multi-disciplinary background in architecture, ceramics, and dance. Cloud Terre® x FORTESSA® brings a bespoke approach to the tableware industry by combining the beauty of traditional craft pottery with a refined design methodology. Designed in the USA and manufactured with our production partners overseas, each piece has an artisanal look and feel.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®

GOOD
DESIGN

Winner of the **Good Design Award**, Etta's slanted, asymmetrical profile adds sculptural style to any table.

COLLECTION N°1

Inspired by years of creative collaboration with chefs, Collection No1 draws on designer Amber Kendrick's background in architecture, ceramics, and performing arts. All pieces are hand finished, creating subtle surface differences for a one-of-a-kind dining experience.



COLLECTION N°1

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

WHITE

CHARCOAL



Hugo Variegated Coupes
CT.0112.10 10.75x1.75" (27.3x4.4cm)
CT.0112.23 8.5x1.75" (21.6x4.4cm)



Miles Variegated Plate
CT.0113.25
10x5" (25.4x1.27cm)



Hugo Variegated Coupe
CT.0212.10 10.75x1.75" (27.3x4.4cm)
CT.0212.23 8.5x1.75" (21.6x4.4cm)



Miles Variegated Plate
CT.0213.25
10x5" (25.4x1.27cm)



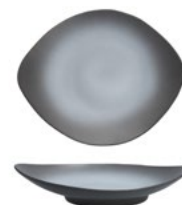
Arlo Variegated Bowls
CT.0115.28 11x2" (28x5.1cm)
CT.0112.24 8.5x1.5" (21.6x12.7cm)
CT.0112.15 6x1" (15.2x2.5cm)



Nora Variegated Bowl
CT.0112.25
10x9x2" (25.4x22.9x5.1cm)



Arlo Variegated Bowls
CT.0215.28 11x2" (28x5.1cm)
CT.0212.24 8.5x1.5" (21.6x12.7cm)
CT.0212.15 6x1" (15.2x2.5cm)



Nora Variegated Bowl
CT.0212.25
10x9x2" (25.4x22.9x5.1cm)



Lena Variegated Bowl
CT.0115.23
9x5", 82oz (22.9x12.7cm, 2.43L)



Duke Variegated Platter
CT.0116.33
13x9" (33x22.9cm)



Lena Variegated Bowl
CT.0215.23
9x5", 82oz (22.9x12.7cm, 2.43L)



Duke Variegated Platter
CT.0216.33
13x9" (33x22.9cm)



Etta Variegated Bowl
CT.0112.17
5.5x3", 18oz (14x7.6cm, .53L)



Harlan Variegated Cup
CT.0117.08
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm, .31L)



Etta Variegated Bowl
CT.0212.17
5.5x3", 18oz (14x7.6cm, .53L)



Harlan Variegated Cup
CT.0217.08
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm, .31L)



cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®

COLLECTION N°2

Mimicking the look of aged Mediterranean architecture, Collection N°2's hand-brushed surface creates a layered aesthetic in two tones of white, revealing the terra cotta tones beneath.



COLLECTION N°2

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Ines Dinner Plate
CT.2.WH.INES.27
10.75x1" (27x2.5cm)



Mateus Side Plate
CT.2.WH.MATE.18
7.25x.5" (18.4x1.27cm)



Claudia Universal Saucer
CT.2.WH.CLAU.16
6.25x6" (15.9x15.2cm)



Joao Ramekin
CT.2.WH.JOAO.09
3.5x1.5", 3.5oz
(8.9x3.8cm, .1L)



Tomas Bowl
CT.2.WH.TOMA.15
6x1.75", 13.5oz
(15.2x17.8cm, .4L)



Camila Bowl
CT.2.WH.CAMI.20
8x2", 17oz
(20.3x5.1cm, .5L)



Pascoal Soup Cup
CT.2.WH.PASC.10
4.25x2.25", 10oz
(10.8x5.7cm, .3L)



Estela Coffee Cup
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
3x3.25", 8oz
(7.6x8.3cm, .24L)



Alvaro Espresso Cup
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
2.5x2", 3oz
(6.4x5.1cm, .09L)





cloud terre[®]
x
FORTESSA[®]

COLLECTION N°3

Inspired by slow living on the relaxed rocky Italian coastline, Collection N°3 connects environmentally responsible ceramic production with a luxury design experience.

Made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% of *clay shavings and biscuit* are reincorporated back into production.

The crystalline reactive glaze weaves through the matte surface.

COLLECTION N°3

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

CYPRESS



Plate
CT.3.CYPRESS.27
10.6" (27cm)



Plates
CT.3.CYPRESS.18
8.4" (21.5cm)
CT.3.CYPRESS.09
6" (16cm)



Soup Bowl
CT.3.CYPRESS.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)



Bowls
CT.3.CYPRESS.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)
CT.3.CYPRESS.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)



Mug
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)



Espresso Cup
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)

SAND



Plate
CT.3.SAND.27
10.6" (27cm)



Plates
CT.3.SAND.18
8.4" (21.5cm)
CT.3.SAND.09
6" (16cm)



Soup Bowl
CT.3.SAND.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)



Bowls
CT.3.SAND.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)
CT.3.SAND.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)



Mug
CT.3.SAND.08
10oz (.3L)



Espresso Cup
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)

WHITE



White Plate
CT.3.WHT.18
8.4" (21.5cm)







NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

MADE IN PORTUGAL from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% OF CLAY SHAVINGS AND BISCUIT are reincorporated back into production.

Our unique eco-glaze, STONE, is made from 100% RECYCLED MATERIALS. While some waste in production of glaze is inevitable, we collect, treat, and transform this waste into something entirely new. Look for the recycled glaze symbol on corresponding collections.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS



with
FORTESSA

BORDO

Bordo's organic matte edges and glossy finish in soft Ivory or Stone are the beauty of imperfection at its finest. Our unique eco-glaze, Stone, also reduces waste.

BORDO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

IVORY



Plates

8100.BORDO.IV.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.01
6" (15cm)

STONE

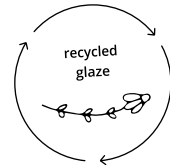


Plates

8100.BORDO.ST.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.01
6" (15cm)



Bowl

8100.BORDO.IV.06
9", 40oz
(23cm, 1.1L)



Bowls

8100.BORDO.IV.07
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.IV.05
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.IV.04
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)



Bowl

8100.BORDO.ST.06
9", 40oz
(23cm, 1.1L)



Bowls

8100.BORDO.ST.07
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.ST.05
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.ST.04
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)



Ramekin

8100.BORDO.IV.09
2.9", 1.5oz
(7.4cm, .04L)



Mug

8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Ramekin

8100.BORDO.ST.09
2.9", 1.5oz
(7.4cm, .04L)



Mug

8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)



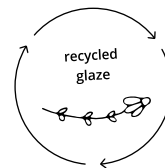


COMPLEMENTS STONE

Every detail matters when it comes to showcasing your distinct cuisine. Complements helps present your menu in a manner that's uniquely you.

COMPLEMENTS STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Twist Plates
8300.COMP.ST.03
11" (28cm)
8300.COMP.ST.02
9" (23cm)



Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.07
10.75", 27oz (27cm, .8L)



Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.04
6.25", 16.2oz
(16cm, .48L)



Lathe Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.10
3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)



Teapot
8300.COMP.ST.12
32.1oz (.95L)



Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)



Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)



Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)





Moon represents a ceramic range by Irish designer Aaron Kearney. In his own words: "People don't always eat with a knife and fork. Sometimes, just a fork is needed. The straight edge of the dish allows you to press food against it should you need to."

MOON STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.06
9.75", 20.3oz
(25cm, .6L)



Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.05
7", 8.5oz
(18cm, .25L)



Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.07
4.3", 4.5oz
(11cm, .1L)

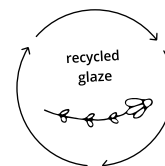




plate:
SVELTE, pg. 74 ►

bowl:
MOON, pg. 72 ►

serveare:
CAVIAR SPOON,
pg. 328 ►

bowl:
MOON, pg. 72 ►

platter:
SVELTE, pg. 74 ►

get this **LOOK**



with
FORTESSA



SVELTE STONE

Svelte's organic sleek lines perfectly balance a modern design with a traditional craft, bringing a contemporary feeling to your table. This collection expresses itself in our pioneering, eco-sustainable recycled glaze, Stone.

SVELTE STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Plates

8200.SVEL.ST.03

10.8" (27cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.02

8.8" (22cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.01

6.7" (17cm)



Platter

8200.SVEL.ST.09

11.8" (30cm)



Bowls

8200.SVEL.ST.06

9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)

8200.SVEL.ST.05

7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)

8200.SVEL.ST.04

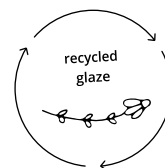
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Divided Platter

8200.SVEL.ST.10

7.8" (20cm)



Cake Stands

8200.SVEL.ST.18

12.5" (32cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.17

9" (23cm)



Baker

8200.SVEL.ST.21

7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .55L)

8200.SVEL.ST.22

9.8", 52oz (25cm, 1.5L)



Mug

8200.SVEL.ST.08

12.5oz (.38L)



Creamers

8200.SVEL.ST.15

3.5", 10oz (9cm, .3L)

8200.SVEL.ST.23

2.7", 4.3oz (7cm, .13L)



Teapot

8200.SVEL.ST.16

7", 33.8oz (17cm, 1L)



Tea Cup

8200.SVEL.ST.13

13.5oz (.4L)



Coffee Cup

8200.SVEL.ST.11

4oz (.12L)



Saucers

8200.SVEL.ST.14

5.3" (13.5cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.12

4.7" (12cm)



A conscientious design created by the glaze application reduces waste, creating visual interest and rich color across the center of the dish.



SVELTE DEEP BLUE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Platter
8200.SVEL.DB.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.DB.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.DB.02
8.8" (22cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.DB.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.DB.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
12.5oz (.37L)





The simple yet elegant silhouette of Svelte in Terracotta brings vibrant color to the table. Pair with Stone and Deep Blue for a contemporary palette as memorable as your menu.

SVELTE TERRACOTTA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Platter
8200.SVEL.TC.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.TC.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.TC.02
8.8" (22cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.TC.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.TC.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)
8200.SVEL.TC.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Baker
8200.SVEL.TC.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .6L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
12.5oz (.37L)





with
FORTESSA

UBUNTU AURA

Ubuntu draws inspiration from the African philosophy of humanity towards others. Each piece's organic shape and tactile exterior gracefully interacts with the diner and the cuisine to create a harmonious experience.



UBUNTU AURA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Plates

8600.UBUN.AR.03
10.6" (27cm)

8600.UBUN.AR.02
8.4" (21cm)

8600.UBUN.AR.01
6.6" (17cm)



Narrow Platter

8600.UBUN.AR.09
11.8" (30cm)



Platter

8600.UBUN.AR.10
11.8" (30cm)



Platter

8600.UBUN.AR.19
4.7" (12cm)



Bowl

8600.UBUN.AR.06
8.8", 54oz (22.5cm, 1.6L)



Two Handled Bowls

8600.UBUN.AR.05
7.4", 16.9oz (19cm, .5L)

8600.UBUN.AR.04
4.7", 10oz (12cm, 0.3L)



Mug

8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Teacup

8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)



Jug

8600.UBUN.AR.11
47oz (1.4L)





with
FORTESSA

Drawing inspiration from African culture where the well-being of the individual is the cornerstone of the community and humanity. Beauty is achieved, made of countless imperfections and tiny flaws.



UBUNTU STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Plates

8600.UBUN.ST.03
10.75" (27cm)

8600.UBUN.ST.02
8.5" (21cm)

8600.UBUN.ST.01
6.75" (17cm)



Narrow Platter

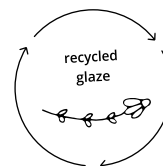
8600.UBUN.ST.09
12" (30cm)



Platters

8600.UBUN.ST.10
12" (30cm)

8600.UBUN.ST.19
4.75" (12cm)



MUGS

Colorware



Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Northern Lights
Aurora Blue Mug**
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*



Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)



**Erthe™ Shiitake
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Erthe™ Celadon
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)



Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)



Stōn™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stōn™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Aether Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*



Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)



Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Amanda
Burgundy Mug**
7200.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T**



**Amanda Burgundy
Stackable Mug**
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Smoke
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Charcoal
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Terracotta
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Manette Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Cypress Mug**
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)



**Collection N°3
Sand Mug**
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)



Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Complements Stone Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)



Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
12.5oz (.38L)



Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
12.5oz (.37L)



Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
12.5oz (.37L)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

Colorware



**Havana Adobo
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Cappuccino Cup**
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Coffee Cup**
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Espresso Cup**
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Havana Adobo
Universal Saucer**
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Havana Rose
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Cappuccino Cup**
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Coffee Cup**
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Espresso Cup**
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Havana Rose
Universal Saucer**
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Pepper Doppio,
Breakfast Cup**
TC7400.DV.5.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Pepper
Cappuccino Cup**
TC7400.DV.5.102
10oz (.3L)



Pepper Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.5.10
7oz (.21L)



Pepper Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.5.06
3oz (.09L)



**Pepper Universal
Saucer**
TC7400.DV.5.04
6" (15cm)



**Salt Doppio,
Breakfast Cup**
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Salt Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)



Salt Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.21L)



Salt Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)



Salt Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16
7" (18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Manette Perls Coffee Cup
8700.MANETTE.16
9.5oz (.28L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Manette Perls
Coffee Saucer**
8700.MANETTE.17
5.7" (14.4cm)



Manette Perls Espresso Cup
8700.MANETTE.14
5oz (.14L)
CR20-T*



**Manette Perls
Espresso Saucer**
8700.MANETTE.15
5.5" (13.9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

Colorware



**Collection N°1 Harlan
Variegated Cup**
CT.0117.08
10.5oz (.31L)



**Collection N°1 Harlan
Variegated Cup**
CT.0217.08
10.5oz (.31L)



**Collection N°2 Estela
Coffee Cup**
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
8oz (.24L)



**Collection N°2 Alvaro
Espresso Cup**
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
3oz (.09L)



Sound Oxide Tea Cup
6600.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



**Collection N°3
Espresso Cup**
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)



**Collection N°3
Espresso Cup**
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)



Svelte Stone Tea Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.13
13.5oz (.4L)



**Svelte Stone
Coffee Cup**
8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)



Svelte Stone Saucers
8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)



**Sound Cement
Coffee Cup**
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Sound Cement
Espresso Cup**
6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Cement Saucers
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Complements Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)



Complements Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)



**Sound Midnight
Coffee Cup**
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Sound Midnight
Espresso Cup**
5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Midnight Saucers
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Jasmine Coffee Cup
RRP.JASMINE.10
8oz (.24L)



Jasmine Saucer
RRP.JASMINE.05
6.25" (16cm)



Jupiter Coffee Cup
JUPITERCL.21
13.5oz (.4L)
CR9-T*



**Jupiter Tea/
Cappuccino Cup**
JUPITERCL.22
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



Jupiter Espresso Cup
JUPITERCL.20
3oz (.09L)
CR20-T*



Jupiter Saucers
JUPITERCL.23
4.5" (11.4cm) *fits espresso cup*
JUPITERCL.24
6.2" (15.8cm) *fits coffee/tea cup*



Ubuntu Aura Teacup
8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)





FORTESSA®
GLASS DINNERWARE



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

FORTESSA®



ARCHIE

Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends color, light, and structured form. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light, creating dramatic shadow play.

Each piece is spun molded and finished by hand.



ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR



Plates

ARCHIE.CL.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.CL.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.CL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.CL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.CL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.CL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.CL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

VERDE



Plates

ARCHIE.VD.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.VD.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.VD.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.VD.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.VD.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.VD.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

PINK



Plates

ARCHIE.PK.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.PK.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.PK.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.PK.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.PK.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.PK.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.PK.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*



ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

GINGER GOLD



Plates

ARCHIE.GG.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.GG.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.GG.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.GG.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.GG.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.GG.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

CORNFLOWER



Plates

ARCHIE.BL.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.BL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.BL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.BL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.BL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.BL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

DUSK



Plates

ARCHIE.DB.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.DB.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl

ARCHIE.DB.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl

ARCHIE.DB.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*



Iced Beverage

ARCHIE.DB.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*



DOF

ARCHIE.DB.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*





Perfect for single servings or
an amuse-bouche, colorful
dippers make a statement.

DIPPERS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Clear Coppetta
C2-50-41
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



Amber Coppetta
C2-50-AM
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



**Aquamarine
Coppetta**
C2-50-PR
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



Ruby Coppetta
C2-50-30
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



serving:
CAVIAR SPOON,
pg. 328 ►

plates:
PETALUMA,
pg. 98 ►

bowls:
DIPPERS, pg. 90 ►

get this **LOOK**



LA JOLLA

Inspired by the natural beauty of sea glass, a colorful whirlpool swirls around a translucent surface, embodying the vibrant crystals of the sea. Each plate is uniquely different.

LA JOLLA

FORTESSA® Glass

INK



Plates

2600.INK.12 12.25" (31cm)
2600.INK.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
2600.INK.02 8.25" (21cm)
2600.INK.05 6.25" (15.8cm)



Cereal Bowl

2600.INK.06
6", 22oz
(15cm, .65L)



Serving Bowl

2600.INK.09
9.75", 93oz
(25cm, 2.75L)

WHITE



Plates

2600.WHITE.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
2600.WHITE.02 8.25" (21cm)
2600.WHITE.05 6.25" (15.8cm)



Cereal Bowl

2600.WHITE.06
6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)

GRAY



Plates

2600.GREY.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
2600.GREY.02 8.25" (21cm)
2600.GREY.05 6.25" (15.8cm)



Cereal Bowl

2600.GREY.06
6", 22oz
(15cm, .65L)





LOS CABOS

As beautiful as the beaches of its namesake, Los Cabos is perfect for peppering your table with colorful accents while remaining both clean and versatile.

LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR



Plates
2700.CLEAR.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.CLEAR.02
8" (20.5cm)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.CLEAR.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.CLEAR.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Tumbler
2700.CLEAR.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

COBALT



Plates
2700.COBAIT.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.COBAIT.02
8" (20.5cm)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.COBAIT.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.COBAIT.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Tumbler
2700.COBAIT.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

LAGOON



Plates
2700.LAGOON.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.LAGOON.02
8" (20.5cm)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.LAGOON.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.LAGOON.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Tumbler
2700.LAGOON.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

PINK



Plates
2700.PINK.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.PINK.02
8" (20.5cm)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.PINK.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.PINK.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Tumbler
2700.PINK.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

GINGER



Plates
2700.GINGER.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.GINGER.02
8" (20.5cm)



Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.GINGER.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.GINGER.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



Tumbler
2700.GINGER.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



NIVO GLASS

Artisanal inspired dinnerware with simplified shapes in glass for sophisticated, casual dining concepts and bold fine dining situations. The collection plays with the intensity of material surfaces, colors and color overlaps, and provides aesthetic variety of plating options for the chef.



NIVO GLASS

FORTESSA® Glass

STORM



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.ST.04
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.ST.03
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)



Bowl
NIVO.ST.02
2x5.9", 13.2oz
(5x14.8cm, .39L)



Dipping Dish
NIVO.ST.01
2x3.5", 2.7oz
(5x9cm, .08L)

AMBER



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.AM.04
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.AM.03
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)



Bowl
NIVO.AM.02
2x5.9", 13.2oz
(5x14.8cm, .39L)



Dipping Dish
NIVO.AM.01
2x3.5", 2.7oz
(5x9cm, .08L)



PETALUMA

Timeless texture with delicate petal details on the underside of the plate dress up any table with functional style.



PETALUMA

FORTESSA® Glass



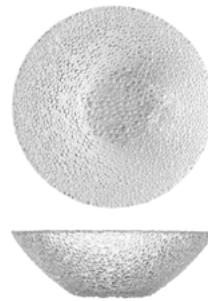
Coupe Plates
PETALUMA.03
13" (33cm)
PETALUMA.04
11" (28cm)
PETALUMA.05
8.3" (21cm)



Plates
PETALUMA.01
10.6" (27cm)
PETALUMA.02
8.3" (21cm)



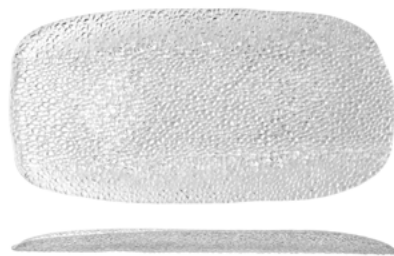
Bowl
PETALUMA.08
13", 92oz (33cm, 2.7L)



Bowls
PETALUMA.07
9.8", 59oz (25cm, 1.7L)
PETALUMA.06
6.7", 16.9oz (17cm, .5L)



Oval Bowl
PETALUMA.09
13", 59oz (33cm, 1.7L)



Trays
PETALUMA.11
18.5x9" (47x23cm)
PETALUMA.10
18.5x6.7" (47x17cm)





WHITEWARE

Whiteware provides the canvas to showcase your masterpiece—brilliantly.

In a variety of shapes from traditional to contemporary and sizes for single servings or the main event, whiteware is the ideal neutral for framing any cuisine. As an underliner or paired with colorful dinnerware, it's the reliable basic that works the room.

COMPOSITIONS

FORTESSA® *Bone China™*

FORTESSA® Bone China™ sets the highest standard for quality, value and design. The composition contains 40% UK Bone Ash which provides a luminous white canvas for presenting food and a coveted translucent quality found only in the finest bone china. Its high strength-to-weight ratio, market-leading durability and delicate design ensure the best presentation for commercial foodservice as well as gourmet dining at home.

FORTESSA® *Fortaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

FORTESSA® *TechnoCeram®*

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS

FORTESSA® BONE CHINA™



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

A unique texture and distinctive design are the hallmarks of this elegant pattern, which provides a memorable accent to the finest table.

ACQUA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-ACQUA-581	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-ACQUA-594	11.5" (29cm)
HBW-ACQUA-582	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-ACQUA-583	10" (25cm)
HBW-ACQUA-584	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-ACQUA-585	6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowls

HBW-ACQUA-592	12", 16oz (30.5cm, .47L)
HBW-ACQUA-593	9", 8oz (23cm, .24L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-ACQUA-596	11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)
HBW-ACQUA-595	9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coffee Cups

HBW-ACQUA-589	8oz (.24L) <i>coffee</i>
HBW-ACQUA-587	3oz (.09L) <i>espresso</i>



Bouillon Cup

HBW-ACQUA-591	11oz (.3L)
---------------	------------



Saucers

HBW-ACQUA-590	6.25" (16cm) <i>coffee</i>
HBW-ACQUA-588	4.75" (12cm) <i>espresso</i>





Classic elegance meets extraordinary versatility in this signature pattern featuring a variety of plate wells to suit every sized portion.

ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-00-101	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-104	11.5" (29cm)
HBW-00-102	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-103	10" (25cm)
HBW-00-202	9" (23cm)
HBW-00-105	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-00-107	6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

HBW-00-303	11.75" (30cm)
HBW-00-304	9.5" (24cm)



Cloche*

ALU-00-065	10.75" (18cm)
7" Cloche fits 10.75" Andromeda plate (HBW-00-102)	

*Indicates item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Vortex Bowls

HBW-00-713

12", 15.2oz (30.5cm, .45L)

HBW-00-753

9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coupe Rim Bowls

HBW-00-765

12.25", 11.8oz (31cm, .35L)

HBW-00-766

10", 10.1oz (26.4cm, .3L)



Deep Rim Bowl

HBW-00-110D

12", 32oz (30cm, .95L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-00-110 12.25", 24oz (31cm, .71L)

HBW-00-110C 11.5", 16.5oz (29cm, .49L)

HBW-00-110F 10.75", 16oz (27cm, .47L)

HBW-00-201 9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)

HBW-00-212 6.5", 8oz (17cm, .24L)

HBW-00-213 5.5", 4oz (14cm, .12L)



Deep Flared Bowl

HBW-00-217

6", 19oz (15.5cm, .6L)



Deep Soup Bowl

HBW-00-714

8", 13oz (20cm, .38L)



Sauce, Butter Boats

HBW-00-603 11.8oz (.35L)

HBW-00-605 6.8oz (.2L)



Boats

HBW-00-609

13", 18oz (33cm, .53L)

HBW-00-610

9.25", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Stackable Bowl

HBW-00-226

5.5", 16oz (14cm, .47L)



Stackable Cream Soup Cup

HBW-00-421

4", 11oz (11cm, .35L)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

HBW-00-422

4", 10oz (10cm, .3L)

fits HBW-00-452



Fruit Bowl

HBW-00-221

4", 9oz (10cm, .26L)



Flared Bowl

HBW-00-953

4.5", 12oz (12cm, .34L)



Chinese Covered Bowl

HBW-00-752

4.75", 12oz (12cm, .35L)

HBW-00-752L

(lid only)



Stackable Cups

HBW-00-456

6oz (.18L) *coffee*

CR20T*

HBW-00-457

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T*



Saucers

HBW-00-452

6.25" (16cm) *coffee & stackable bouillon cup*

HBW-00-460

5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

HBW-00-462

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Egg Cup

HBW-00-711

2.5" (6cm)



Salt & Pepper Shakers

HBW-00-621 3.75" (9.5cm)

HBW-00-622 3.75" (9.5cm)

Plastic Stopper for All

Bone China Shakers

STOPPER not pictured

*Corresponding cup rack



A unique design offers both form and function with concentric circles describing variable plating areas to suit a variety of entrées and culinary styles.



CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-CIELO-688

12.25" with 8" well
(31cm with 20cm well)

HBW-CIELO-683

10.75" with 7" well
(27cm with 18cm well)

HBW-CIELO-697

8" with 5.1" well
(20.3cm with 13cm well)



Plate

HBW-CIELO-687

12.25" with 6.5" well
(31cm with 16.5cm well)



Plate

HBW-CIELO-685

10.75" with 8.5" well
(27cm with 21cm well)



Plate

HBW-CIELO-682

10.75" with 5.75" well
(27cm with 15cm well)



Plate

HBW-CIELO-673

6.25" (16cm)



CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-676
11.5", 16.9oz with 7.75" well
(28cm, .5L with 20cm well)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-675
11.5", 13.5oz with 6.5" well
(29cm, .4L with 17cm well)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-674
11.5" with 5.5" well
(29cm with 14.2cm well)



Dipper, Sipper
ALU-CIELO-016
2", 3.25oz (5cm, .1L)



Dipper, Sipper
ALU-CIELO-018
3.25x2" (8x5cm)



Bowl, Tea Cup, No Handles
ALU-CIELO-019
3.7x2.75", 8oz
(9x7cm, .24L)



Creamer
HBW-CIELO-696
5oz (.15L)



Stackable Can Mug*
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tela Universal Saucer:
designed with an inner and
outer well, one saucer fits both
the cups and the flared bowl.



Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)



Stackable Can Cup
HBW-CIELO-691
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T**



Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-CIELO-694
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T**



Flared Cup
HBW-CIELO-689
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T**



Flared Bowl
HBW-CIELO-693
12oz (.35L)



Bouillon, Open Sugar Bowl
HBW-CIELO-695
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T*

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®
**Corresponding cup rack





CYGNA

Subtle ridges accent this elegant design, which features distinctively shaped bowls and eye-catching cups.

CYGNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-CYGNA-381 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-CYGNA-397 11.5" (29cm)
 HBW-CYGNA-382 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-CYGNA-383 10" (25cm)
 HBW-CYGNA-384 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-CYGNA-385 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowl

HBW-CYGNA-392
 12", 18.6oz (30cm, .55L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-CYGNA-396
 11.5" (29cm)
 HBW-CYGNA-386
 9", 8.5oz (23cm, .25L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-CYGNA-389
 8oz (.24L)



Espresso Cup

HBW-CYGNA-387
 3oz (.09L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-CYGNA-391
 11oz (.32L)



Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-390
 6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-388
 4.75" (12cm)



Stackable Mug*

ALU-CYGNA-888
 12oz (.35L)
 CR16-S-115T*

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



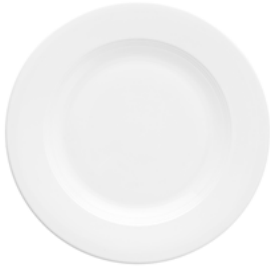


INCA

Designed by contemporary ceramic designers, Queensbury Hunt, the relief detail of Inca complements its classic simplicity. With both wide and narrow rims, the collection enhances the plating of modern culinary trends such as Tapas, Mezze, and small plates.

INCA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Deep Wide Rim Plate
FBC-INCA-104D
11" (28cm)



Wide Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-104 11" (28cm)
FBC-INCA-103 10" (25.4cm)
FBC-INCA-105 8.6" (22cm)



Narrow Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-105N 8.6" (22cm)
FBC-INCA-107N 6.2" (16cm)



Bowls
FBC-INCA-810 7", 27oz (7.2oz, .8L)
FBC-INCA-811 6.4", 22oz (16cm, .65L)
FBC-INCA-812 4.5", 6.3oz (11.5cm, .19L)



Bowls
FBC-INCA-815 8.6", 23.6oz (22cm, .7L)
FBC-INCA-814 7", 16.3oz (18cm, .49L)
FBC-INCA-813 5.7", 7.2oz (14.5cm, .21L)



Mug
FBC-INCA-888
10.1oz (.3L)
CR20-T*



Tea Cup
FBC-INCA-456
7.7oz (.23L)
CR20-T*



Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-INCA-491
6" (15.4cm)



Espresso Cup
FBC-INCA-457
3.7oz (.11L)
CR36-T*



Espresso Saucer
FBC-INCA-492
4.7" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





A strong textural pattern accents this elegant design making a statement on your table and a stunning presentation for your cuisine.

LUNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-LUNA-723	13.25" (34cm)
HBW-LUNA-481	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-LUNA-482	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-LUNA-493	9" (25cm)
HBW-LUNA-483	10" (25cm)
HBW-LUNA-484	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-LUNA-485	6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowls

HBW-LUNA-492	12", 10.1oz (30cm, .3L)
HBW-LUNA-486	9", 6.8oz (23cm, .2L)



Can Stackable Mug*

ALU-LUNA-888	12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*	



Coffee Cup

HBW-LUNA-489	8oz (.24L)
--------------	------------



Bouillon Cup

HBW-LUNA-491	11oz (.3L)
--------------	------------



Saucer

HBW-LUNA-490	6.25" (16cm)
--------------	--------------

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®





Oceana's rippling wave draws your attention inward, making the meal the focal point and giving your tabletop an unforgettable look.

OCEANA®

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-OCEANA-281 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-OCEANA-282 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-OCEANA-283 10" (25cm)
 HBW-OCEANA-284 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-OCEANA-285 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Soup

HBW-OCEANA-286
 9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-OCEANA-289
 8oz (.24L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-OCEANA-291
 11oz (.3L)



Saucer

HBW-OCEANA-290
 6.25" (16cm)

*Oceana Design Patent Numbers: Plates D559626, Rim Soup D560438, Bouillon Cup D562638, Coffee Cups D556514, Saucers D560439



PURIO

Modern and minimalist, Purio's elegant coupe shape and luminous bone china white color, complements any tabletop with understated style.



PURIO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-00-802	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-808	11.4" (29cm)
HBW-00-803	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-825	9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-804	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-00-805	7.5" (19cm)
HBW-00-806	6.5" (17cm)
HBW-00-807	5.5" (14cm)



Coupe Bowl

HBW-00-729	11.5", 41.5oz (29cm, 15L)
------------	---------------------------



Bowls

HBW-00-810	6.75", 21oz (18cm, .62L)
HBW-00-811	6", 14oz (15cm, .42L)
HBW-00-812	4.75", 6.8oz (12cm, .2L)
HBW-00-813	4", 1.7oz (10cm, .05L)
HBW-00-814	3" (8cm)



Platters

HBW-00-820	13.75" (35cm)
HBW-00-824	12.5" (32cm)
HBW-00-821	9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-822	8.75" (22cm)
HBW-00-823	7.75" (20cm)



Purio Cappuccino Cup

HBW-00-408	16oz (.47L)
CR16-S-115T*	



Purio Coffee, Tea Cups

HBW-00-414	8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*	
HBW-00-415	6oz (.18L)



Purio Espresso Cup

HBW-00-417	3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*	



Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458	6.75" (17cm) <i>cappuccino</i>
HBW-00-454	6" (15.5cm) <i>coffee/tea</i>
HBW-00-455	5" (13cm) <i>espresso</i>

*Corresponding cup rack





Classic elegance with embossed rings that add texture to your presentation, especially in the distinctive cups and bowls.

SATERNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-SAT-181	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-SAT-197	11.5" (29cm)
HBW-SAT-182	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-SAT-183	10" (25cm)
HBW-SAT-184	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-SAT-185	6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowls

HBW-SAT-196	11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)
HBW-SAT-186	9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-SAT-189	8oz (.24L)
-------------	------------



Bouillon Cup

HBW-SAT-191	11oz (.33L)
-------------	-------------



Saucer

HBW-SAT-190	6.25" (16cm)
-------------	--------------





stemware:
VERBELLE, pg. 348 ►

barware:
VERBELLE, pg. 348 ►

plate:
LOS CABOS, pg. 94 ►

flatware:
FORGE, pg. 246 ►

plate:
SATERNA, pg. 116 ►

get this **LOOK**



SHARE PLATES

For shared appetizers, family-style entrées or presentations that will have your guests sharing on social.

SHARE PLATES

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Square Plates

HBW-00-114 10.25" (26cm)
HBW-00-115 8.5" (21.6cm)
HBW-00-116 6.5" (16.5cm)
HBW-00-117 5", 6.5oz (12.7cm, .19L)



Oval Bowl with Cover

HBW-00-224
9.1x5.75", 5.1oz
(23x14.6cm, .15L)



Rectangle Flared Dish

HBW-00-154
10.5x4.4" (26.6x11cm)



Oval Tray

HBW-00-721
12.35x4.75" (31.3x12cm)



Footed Square Plate

HBW-00-118
11.25" (29cm)



Drop Platter

HBW-00-119*
13.9x7.4" (35x19cm)

*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



SPIRALE

Sure to turn heads, Spirale's
unmistakable swirls draw in the eye,
leaving the gaze on the meal.



SPIRALE

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-SPIR-831 13.5" (33cm)
 HBW-SPIR-161 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SPIR-833 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-SPIR-834 10" (25cm)
 HBW-SPIR-844 9" (23cm)
 HBW-SPIR-845 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-SPIR-835 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

HBW-SPIR-856 12" (30cm)
 HBW-SPIR-870 14.5" (36cm)
 FFD-YIN-809 14.6" (37cm)*
 HBW-SPIR-871 16.5" (41.9cm)



Couped Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-868
 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SPIR-869
 10" (26cm)



Vortex Bowls

HBW-SPIR-850
 12", 20.3oz (30cm, .6L)
 HBW-SPIR-847
 9" (23cm)



Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-837
 6.75", 14.5oz (17cm, .42L)
 HBW-SPIR-849
 5.5", 9oz (14cm, .27L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-SPIR-851
 10oz (.3L)



Teapot with Lid

HBW-SPIR-861
 17.7oz (.5L)
 HBW-00-568
 (lid only)



Coffee Cup

HBW-SPIR-838 8oz (.24L)
 HBW-SPIR-877 6oz (.18L)

Espresso Cup

HBW-SPIR-842 3.5oz (.1L)



Saucer

HBW-SPIR-839 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer

HBW-SPIR-843 5" (17cm)



Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857
 8oz (.24L)



Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858
 6.25" (16cm)



Creamers

HBW-SPIR-864
 5oz (.14L)
 HBW-SPIR-865
 2.5oz (.07L)

*FORTESSA® Fortaluxe



TAURA

Taura embodies the timeless appeal of bone china.
Perfect for restaurant style plating and with the
durability for everyday use, Taura's slim profile
delivers the final ingredient for any dining occasion.



TAURA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-TAURA-101 12.25" (30.5cm)
 HBW-TAURA-108 11.4" (28.9cm)
 HBW-TAURA-102 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-TAURA-202 9" (23cm)
 HBW-TAURA-105 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-TAURA-106 7.3" (18.5cm)
 HBW-TAURA-107 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowl

HBW-TAURA-201
 9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



Coupe Rim Bowls

HBW-CARINA-110
 12.25" (30.5cm)
 HBW-CARINA-111
 10.5" (26.7cm)



Coupe Rim Deep Bowls

HBW-00-765
 12.25" (30.5cm)
 HBW-00-766
 10.5" (26.7cm)



Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405
 10oz (.3L)



Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406
 10oz (.3L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-CARINA-422
 12oz (.35L)



Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452
 6.25" (16cm)



TELA

Subtle embossing surrounds deep wells for a dramatic presentation while distinctive cups and bowls fit one universal saucer.



TELA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-TELA-972 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TELA-973 9" (23cm)
HBW-TELA-974 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-TELA-975 6.25" (16cm)



Bowls

HBW-TELA-977 12" (30cm)
HBW-TELA-976 9" (23cm)



Accent Plate

HBW-TELA-982
12.25" with 7.75" well
(31cm with 19.7cm well)



Accent Plate

HBW-TELA-983
12.25" with 6.5" well
(31cm with 16.5cm well)

Tela Universal Saucer:
designed with an inner and
outer well, one saucer fits both
the cups and the flared bowl.



Universal Saucer
HBW-TELA-992
6.25" (16cm)



Stackable Can Cup
HBW-TELA-991
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Stackable Coffee Cup
HBW-TELA-996
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*



Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-TELA-993
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T*



Flared Bowl
HBW-TELA-995
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
does not fit Universal Saucer

*Corresponding cup rack

**Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



COFFEE & TEA

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Contemporary Coffee Pot
HBW-00-553
11oz (.3L)



Contemporary Teapot
HBW-00-535 29oz (.9L)
HBW-00-565 *(lid only)*



Contemporary Teapot
HBW-00-538 17.7oz (.5L)
HBW-00-568 *(lid only)*



Classic Teapot
HBW-00-537 14.5oz (.43L)
HBW-00-547 *(lid only)*



Rectangular Flared Dish
HBW-00-154 10.5x4.37" (27x11cm)



Oval Tray
HBW-00-721 12.35x4.75" (31x12cm)



Creamers
HBW-00-513
10.5oz (.31L)
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-512
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*



Creamers
HBW-00-514
5oz (.15L)
CR30-S-115T*

HBW-00-515
2.75oz (.08L)
CR30-T*



**Cylindrical Cup,
Sugar Packet Holder**
HBW-00-516
2.75oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sugar Bowl
HBW-00-503
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*

HBW-00-548
(lid only, sold separately)



Sugar Bowl
HBW-00-501
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

HBW-00-549
(lid only, sold separately)



Sugar Packet Holder
HBW-00-502
2.75x3.75"
(7x9.5cm)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

ANDROMEDA



Contemporary Handle
HBW-00-410
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20T*



Tea Cup
HBW-00-418
4.5oz (.13L)
CR20-T*



Classic Handle
HBW-00-405
8oz (.24L) *coffee 1*
CR16-T*

HBW-00-412
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Tea, Coffee Cup
HBW-00-403
7.5oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

HBW-00-411**
3.4oz (.10L) *espresso*



Stackable Cups
HBW-00-456
6oz (.18L) *coffee 2*
CR20T*

HBW-00-457
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers
HBW-00-452
6.25" (16cm) *coffee 1*

HBW-00-460
5.5" (14cm) *coffee 2*

HBW-00-462
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Pedestal Cup
HBW-00-406
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Flare Cups
HBW-00-484
12oz (.35L) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-485
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-00-486
6oz (.18L) *coffee*



Cielo Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)
*saucer fits 6oz, 8oz,
and 12oz Flare Cups*



Flare Espresso Cup
HBW-00-487
3oz (.09L)



Espresso Saucer
HBW-00-488
5" (12.7cm)



Can Cup
HBW-00-409
8oz (.24L), CR16-T*



Can Saucer
HBW-00-459
6.37" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack. **Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Inca Cups

FBC-INCA-456

7.7oz (.23L) *coffee*

CR20-T*

FBC-INCA-457

3.7oz (.11L) *espresso*

CR36-T*



Inca Saucers

FBC-INCA-491

6" (15.4cm) *coffee*

FBC-INCA-492

4.7" (12cm) *espresso*



Spirale Coffee Cups

HBW-SPIR-838

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-877

6oz (.18L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-842

3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*



Spirale Saucers

HBW-SPIR-839

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-843

5" (17cm) *espresso*



Spirale Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857

8oz (.24L)



Spirale Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858

6.25" (16cm)



Tela Stackable Coffee Cup

HBW-TELA-996

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T*



Tela Stackable Can Cup

HBW-TELA-991

8oz (.24L)

CR16-T*



Tela Stackable Espresso Cup

HBW-TELA-993

3.5oz (.08L)

CR30-T*



Tela Universal Saucer

HBW-TELA-992

6.25" (16cm)



Purio Cups

HBW-00-408

16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*

CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-414

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-415

6oz (.18L) *tea*

HBW-00-417

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T*



Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458

6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-454 *a*

6" (15.5cm) *coffee/tea*

HBW-00-455

5" (13cm) *espresso*



Taura Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405

10oz (.3L)



Taura Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406

10oz (.3L)



Taura Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452

6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Acqua Coffee Cups
HBW-ACQUA-589
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-587
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Acqua Saucers
HBW-ACQUA-590
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-588
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Cielo Stackable Can Cup
HBW-CIELO-691
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T**



Cielo Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-CIELO-694
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T**



Cielo Flared Cup
HBW-CIELO-689
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T**



Cielo Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)



Cygna Coffee Cups
HBW-CYGNA-389
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-387
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Cygna Saucers
HBW-CYGNA-390
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-388
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Luna Coffee Cup
HBW-LUNA-489
8oz (.24L)



Luna Saucer
HBW-LUNA-490
6.25" (16cm)



Oceana Coffee Cup
HBW-OCEANA-289
8oz (.24L)



Oceana Saucer
HBW-OCEANA-290
6.25" (16cm)



Saterna Coffee Cup
HBW-SAT-189
8oz (.24L)



Saterna Saucer
HBW-SAT-190
6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





MUGS

FORTESSA® Bone China™ | FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Tapered Mug
HBW-00-922
12oz (.35L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
HBW-00-923
12oz (.35L)
CR20-S-115T*
CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Stackable Mug**
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug**
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tela Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack

**Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®







FORTESSA® FORTALUXE®

Our Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands.

Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS



new
FORTESSA

AMANDA

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.

AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15N 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
7000.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 2.91L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7000.FFD.03 12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Stackable Mug

7000.FFD.888 12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stackable Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01 7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Coupe Saucer

7000.FFD.07 6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup



Cappuccino Cup

7000.FFD.28 10oz (.3L)
CR16-T*



Stackable Tea Cups

7000.FFD.31 8oz (.24L), CR20-T*
7000.FFD.30 6oz (.17L), CR20-T*



Rim Saucer

7000.FFD.32 6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



Espresso Cup

7000.FFD.26 3.5oz (.1L), CR20-T*



Espresso Saucer

7000.FFD.27 4.75" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



BASICS

Transition from prep to oven to table, Basics create single servings to give your guests the individual attention they deserve.



BASICS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Round Cassolettes
5100.F0000.10
5", 11oz (12.5cm, .33L)
5100.F0000.03
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)
5100.F0000.09
2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Oval Cassolettes
5100.F0000.06
5.5", 10oz (13cm, .3L)
5100.F0000.05
4.5", 7.5oz (11cm, .22L)



Rectangle Cassolette
5100.F0000.07
5", 5.5oz (12.7cm, .16L)



Square Cassolette
5100.F0000.13
2.75", 2.25oz (7cm, .07L)



**Round Serve Dish
with Handles**
5100.F0000.02
8.75", 16oz (22cm, .47L)



Escargot Dish
5100.F0000.31
8.25" (21cm)



Egg Cup
5100.F0000.34
2.5" (6.3cm)



**Oval Crème
Brûlée, Tart Dish**
5100.F0000.17
5.25" (13cm)



Round Serve Dish
5100.F0000.33
7.25", 16oz (18.5cm, .47L)



French Onion Crock
5100.F0000.40
4.4", 13.5oz (11.2cm, .4L)



Butter Crock
5100.F0000.29
2.5", 1.5oz (6.5cm, .04L)





BOWLS

Soup and salad? Bowls can pull that off and more. Transforming the conventional bowl experience, these pieces take what bowls can be to the next level.

BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Okø Flared Bowls

ALU-00-210	20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)
ALU-00-212	16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
ALU-00-213	12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
ALU-00-214	10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)
ALU-00-215	7.75", 33oz (19.5cm, 1L)
ALU-00-217	6", 17oz (15.5cm, .5L)
ALU-00-216	4.25", 6.5oz (10.5cm, .2L)



Oval Bowls

ALU-00-082	10", 40oz (25cm, 1.2L)
ALU-00-081	8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
ALU-00-080	6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)
ALU-00-079	4", 3oz (10.5cm, .09L)



Oval Coupe Bowls

ALU-00-039	10.5", 14oz (27cm, .4L)
ALU-00-041	9.5", 11oz (24cm, .3L)



Footed Bowls

4000.F0000.08	8.75", 72oz (52.5cm, 2.1L)
4000.F0000.07	7", 33oz (17.5cm, 1L)
4000.F0000.05	5.25", 15oz (13cm, .4L)



Wide Rim Bowls

MT292030	11.75", 18oz (30cm, .5L)
MT292027	10.75", 12.5oz (27cm, .36L)
MT292025	10", 11oz (25cm, .3L)



Boat Bowls

ALU-00-609	13", 18oz (33cm, .5L)
ALU-00-610	9.25", 15oz (23.5cm, .4L)



Oval Dish with Cover

ALU-00-234	9.12x5.75", 6.5oz (23x14.6cm, .19L)
------------	-------------------------------------



Square Bowls

ALU-00-063	6", 26oz (15cm, .8L)
ALU-00-062	5", 16oz (13cm, .47L)
ALU-00-061	4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)



Soup Tureen with Handles

550117.5	4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)
----------	----------------------



Tête de Lion Bowl

40314	16oz (.47L)
40314L	(lid only)



Rice, Soup Bowl

ALU-00-049	5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)
------------	-----------------------





An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

CAFÉ

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Cappuccino Cup
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



A pure and simple design in classic white, makes Caldera coupe dinnerware an everyday go-to for all meals and any occasion.



CALDERA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6300.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
6300.F0000.16 11.4" (29cm)
6300.F0000.15 10.75" (27cm)
6300.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
6300.F0000.02 8.5" (22cm)
6300.F0000.19 7.5" (19cm)
6300.F0000.03 6.5" (17cm)
6300.F0000.04 5.5" (14cm)



Oval Plates

6300.F0000.25 13.75" (35cm)
6300.F0000.24 12.5" (32cm)
6300.F0000.22 9.75" (25cm)
6300.F0000.21 9" (23cm)
6300.F0000.20 7.75" (20cm)



Cappuccino Cup

6300.F0000.08
16oz (.47L), CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup

6300.F0000.10
8oz (.24L), CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup

6300.F0000.06
3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Cappuccino Saucer

6300.F0000.09
6.75" (17cm)

Coffee Saucer

6300.F0000.05
6" (15cm)

Espresso Saucer

6300.F0000.07
5.37" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





CASSIA

Cassia is a beautifully defined, classic shape with a subtle coupe rim, accented with distinctive "racetrack" oval platters.



CASSIA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6000.F0000.14 11.75" (30cm)
6000.F0000.15 10.625" (27cm)
6000.F0000.01 9.625" (25cm)
6000.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
6000.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

6000.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
6000.F0000.24 12.625" (32cm)
6000.F0000.22 10" (25cm)
6000.F0000.20 7.5" (19cm)



Rim Bowl

6000.F0000.12
9", 12.5oz (23cm, .37L)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Pedestal Cup

6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*



Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*
6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L), CR20-T*
6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)
6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*



Saucers

6000.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)
6000.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





Mother Nature is the inspiration behind this contemporary, organic collection in restaurant-proven FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®.

CONTEXTURE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Ama Plates

4700.F0000.04 16" (40cm)
4700.F0000.03 10.5" (27cm)
4700.F0000.01 4.5" (12cm)



Nami Bowls

4700.F0000.09 16x15.4x2.6", 160oz (40.6x39x6.6cm, 4.7L)
4700.F0000.08 12.6x12x2.4", 62oz (32x30.5x10cm, 1.8L)
4700.F0000.07 9.2x8.8x2.9", 55oz (23.3x22.3x7.3cm, 1.6L)
4700.F0000.06 6.8x6.6x2.7", 29oz (17.2x16.7x6.8cm, .86L)
4700.F0000.05 4x5x5", 7oz (10x10x12.7cm, .2L)



Water Plate

4700.F0000.12
6.5" (16.51cm)





Coupes are just cool! These versatile pieces are perfect for presenting fast casual, fine dining, or anything in between.

COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oval Coupes
4000.F0000.13
13.25" (33.5cm)
4000.F0000.14
10.75" (27cm)



Oval Platters
ALU-00-726
14x7" (36x18cm)
ALU-00-727
12.25x6" (31x15.5cm)
ALU-00-728
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Seti Platter
8075.0001.98
15" (38cm)



Oval Coupe Bowl, Deep
4000.F0000.23
10.75" (27cm)



Round Coupe Bowl
4000.F0000.19
9.5" (24cm)



Square Plate
590302
8x8" (20.5x20.5cm)





ESME

Esme is an adaptable, understated staple for an easygoing table setting.

Pair with textured pieces for high contrast and expert aesthetic or plate solo for elegance every day.

ESME

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7300.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7300.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7300.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7300.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7300.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7300.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7300.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7300.FFD.15 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
7300.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



Coupe Bowl

7300.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7300.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7300.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7300.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7300.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Stackable Mug

7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup

7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)



Saucer

7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)



Cappuccino Cup

7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L)



Espresso Cup

7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L)



Espresso Saucer

7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)



Sugar Packet Holder

7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





EVITA

Etched lines add a textural motif to this classic, delicate design for a slightly modern flair in a traditional setting.



EVITA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6400.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
 6400.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
 6400.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
 6400.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
 6400.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
 6400.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platter

6400.F0000.24
 13.25" (33.6cm)



Rim Bowls

6400.F0000.37
 11.75", 16oz (30cm, .47L)
 6400.F0000.12
 9" (23cm)



Coupe Bowls

6400.F0000.99
 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)
 6400.F0000.99.9
 9", 26oz (23cm, .8L)
 6400.F0000.99.5
 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



Cereal, Grapefruit

6400.F0000.26
 5.75", 22oz
 (14.5cm, .65L)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6400.F0000.21
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16T*



Stackable Cup

6400.F0000.10
 8oz (.24L)



Stackable Mugs

6400.F0000.09.5
 12oz (.35L)
 CR16-S-115T*
 6400.F0000.09
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-S-115T*



Coffee Saucer

6400.F0000.05
 6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





FIJI

Embowed corners make Fiji dynamic and alluring. Its sweeping presentation adds flair to any dish. Feel the trade winds of the South Pacific as you take your guests on an ocean cruise as limitless as their imagination.

FIJI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Coupe Squares

ALU-00-171 10" (25cm)
ALU-00-172 8.5" (22cm)
ALU-00-169 5" (12cm)



Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-229 10.5x5" (26 x 12.5cm)



Pagoda Tray

ALU-00-233
12.5x5.5" (32x14cm)



Rectangular Bowls

ALU-00-178 13", 54oz (33cm, 1.6L)
ALU-00-177 10.5", 28oz (26.6cm, .8L)
ALU-00-176 8.5", 22oz (21.5cm, .65L)
ALU-00-174 4.75", 4oz (12cm, .12L)



3 Compartment Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-116
11.25x3.75" (29 x 9.5 cm)



3 Compartment Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-022
12.25x4" (31x10cm)



Square Bowls

ALU-00-026 5.75", 26oz (14.5cm, .77L)
ALU-00-024 4.33", 12oz (11cm, .35L)
ALU-00-023 3.25", 5oz (8.25cm, .15L)



Fan Plates

ALU-00-008 6" (15cm)



Creamer

ALU-00-167
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)





GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

In three thoughtful sizes, the Get Your Sheet Together canoes are a commercial must-have. One large canoe or a combination of smaller canoes fit across a standard sheet pan for easy storage, transport, and display.



GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Canoe Tray
DV.70456 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



Canoe Tray
DV.70457 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



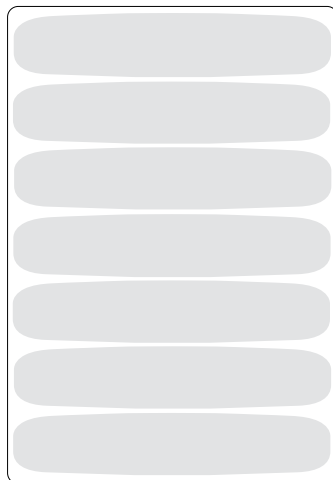
Canoe Tray
DV.70458
5.7x3.5x1"
(14.5x9x3cm)



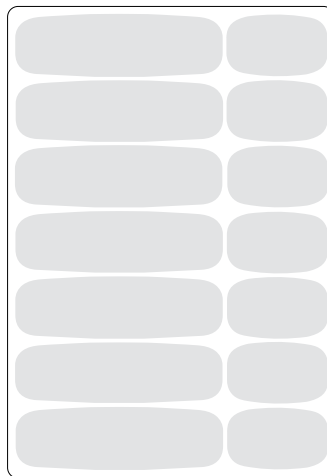
3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



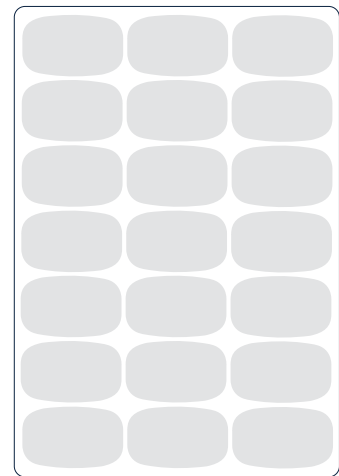
2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



Configuration: 7x1
Built for anything from a chef's tasting to an appetizer trio, our largest canoe also comes in a three-compartment option.



Configuration: 7x2
This combo of small and medium canoes was made for shareable sides and apps. Bonus: larger canoes available with one or two compartments.



Configuration: 7x3
Ideal for pre-set hors d'oeuvres, these small canoes fit the perfect bite. Streamline operations—easily stock single servings on buffets.



ILONA

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

ILONA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6200.F0000.14 12.25" (30.5cm)
6200.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
6200.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
6200.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
6200.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
6200.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

6200.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
6200.F0000.24 13.25" (33.6cm)
6200.F0000.23 11.5" (29cm)
6200.F0000.22 9.25" (23.5cm)
6200.F0000.20 7.5" (19cm)



Stackable Bowl

6200.F0000.27
5.5", 16.2oz (14cm, .48L)



Cereal, Grapefruit

6200.F0000.26
5.75", 22oz (14.5cm, .65L)



Wide Rim, Deep Bowl

6200.F0000.38
11", 24oz (27.5cm, .7L)



Vortex Bowl

6200.F0000.90
11.8", 20oz (30.5cm, .6L)



Rim Bowls

6200.F0000.37 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .53L)
6200.F0000.12 9", 17oz (23cm, .5L)



Coupe Bowls

6200.F0000.99 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)
6200.F0000.99.9 9", 28oz (23cm, .8L)
6200.F0000.99.5 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L)
6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L)
6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L)



Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)
6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L)



Saucers

6200.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)
6200.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)



Can Cup

6200.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)



Can Saucer

6200.F0000.17
6.5" (16.5cm)



Tapered Mug

560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)



Creamer

6200.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)



Covered Sugar Bowl

6200.F0000.42 8oz (.24L)
6200.F0000.42L (lid only)



Tea Pot with Lid

6200.F0000.36 13oz (.38L)
6200.F0000.36L (lid only)





A variety of table setting possibilities characterize Kyoto's stunningly innovative design for the most talked about parties of the year.

KYOTO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plate
5200.F0000.34
8x7.25" (20x18cm)



Plate
5200.F0000.32
10.5x5" (26.5x12.5cm)



flatware:
TASTING SPOON,
pg. 329 ►

plate:
KYOTO, pg. 156 ►

bowls:
STÖN™, pg. 56 ►

charger:
KYOTO, pg. 156 ►

plate:
STÖN™, pg. 56 ►

get this **LOOK**

MODERN COUPE

A flat well adds a dramatic curve to the classic coupe shape. The higher, contemporary sides elevate these coupes, making them ideal for ingredient-driven presentations.



MODERN COUPE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



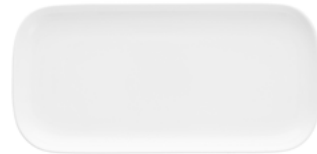
Plates

FFD-MC-815 11.4" (29cm)
 FFD-MC-803 10.5" (26.7cm)
 FFD-MC-819 9.4" (24cm)
 FFD-MC-800 8" (20.3cm)
 FFD-MC-807 6" (15.2cm)



Square Plates

FFD-MC-805
 10.5" (26.7cm)
 FFD-MC-823
 5" (12.7cm)



Rectangle Plate

FFD-MC-824
 10"x5" (25.4x12.7cm)



Widened Pasta Bowl

FFD-MC-820
 10.5", 51oz (26.7cm, 1.5L)



Pasta Bowl

FFD-MC-802
 9", 54oz (23cm, 1.6L)



Serving Bowl

FFD-MC-808
 12", 96oz
 (30cm, 2.84L)



Serving Platters

FFD-MC-809
 14x10" (36x25cm)
 FFD-MC-806
 11.5x7.5" (29.2x19.1cm)



Bowls

FFD-MC-822
 5.9", 22oz
 (15.1cm, .65L)
 FFD-MC-821
 5.3", 12oz
 (13.5cm, .35L)



Cereal Bowl

FFD-MC-804
 3x5.25", 24oz
 (8x13cm, .71L)



Cups

FFD-MC-810
 8oz (.24L) *coffee*
 FFD-MC-811
 6oz (.18L) *tea*
 FFD-MC-812
 3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Saucers

FFD-MC-813
 5.5" (14cm) *coffee and tea*
 FFD-MC-814
 4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



Mug

FFD-MC-801
 15oz (.44L)



PETALS

The teardrop shape of the Petals collection doesn't compromise its usefulness, make these plates pieces of functional art.



PETALS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates
ALU-PETALS-119
14" (35cm)
ALU-PETALS-030
11.75" (30cm)



Bowls
ALU-PETALS-121
4", 2.5oz (10cm, .07L)



Coffee Cup
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L)



Espresso
5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)



Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)
(fits both cups)



The Fortessa logo, featuring a stylized castle icon to the left of the brand name "FORTESSA" in a serif font.

FORTESSA®



PLAZA

Broad, flared rims give this fashionable, modern design a casual Asian flair. Plaza is a perfect option for apps or as a full table setting.

PLAZA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Rectangles

V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)
 V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
 V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)
 V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
 V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)
 V000-3020 9.5x4.75" (24x12cm)



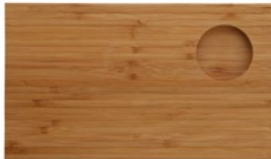
Square Plates

V0818-0127 10.75" (27cm)
 V0818-0121 8.5" (21cm)
 V0818-0118 7" (19cm)
 V0818-0113 5" (13cm)
 V0818-0119 3.5" (9cm)



Deep Square Bowls

V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)
 V0818-0115 8", 47oz (20cm, 1.4L)
 V0818-0114 5.75" 20oz (14.5cm, .6L)
 V0818-0109 3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)



Rectangular Bamboo Tray

B1005.5500.33
 10.75x6.25"

Well fits:

590129 Round Sugar Packet Holder
 590145.2 All Purpose Ramekin
 ALU-00-068 Round Cup



Eye Shaped Oval Platters

MT302038 15" (38cm)
 MT302028 11" (28cm)



Pedestal Squares

V000-0884
 3" (8cm)



Hourglass Pitcher, Soup Service

590172
 6.25", 15oz
 (15.5cm, .44L)



Hourglass Creamer

590171
 4.8", 9oz
 (12cm, .26L)



Hourglass Creamer

590170
 3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



Portela dinnerware embodies everyday chic. With a collection that includes large platters for family-style service along with smaller plates for individual use, Portela is a contemporary classic.



PORTELA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Rectangular Coupes

- 590205 18x10" (45x25cm)
- 590204 14.25x8" (36x20cm)
- 590203 12.5x6.5" (31.5x17cm)
- 590202 10x5.5" (26x14cm)
- 590201 5.75x3" (14.5x8cm)



Rectangular Narrow Coupes

- 590206 14x4" (35.5x10cm)
- 590207 14.25x6" (37x15cm)





flatware:
TASTERS, pg. 329 ►

plate:
PORTELA, pg. 164 ►

plate:
PORTELA, pg. 164 ►

bowl:
STÖN™, pg. 56 ►

get this **LOOK**

STILUS

This dramatic collection features an interior rim which makes the meal the focal point. Inspired by high-rise fashion,

Stilus makes an unapologetically contemporary addition to your table.



STILUS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.141
12" with 6" well
(30.5cm with 5cm well)



Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.142
12" with 4.75" well
(30.5cm with 12cm well)



Wide Rim Oval Platter
6100.F0000.27
13.5" (34cm)



Coupe Rim Plates
6100.F0000.30
11.5" with 7" well (29cm with 17.5cm well)

6100.F0000.29
11.5" with 5.5" well (29cm with 14cm well)



Wide Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.38
11", 12oz (28cm, .35L)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.39
12.25", 11oz (31cm, .32L)



Footed Coupe Bowls
6100.F0000.12
12.3", 12oz (31.5cm, .35L)
6100.F0000.09
9", 16oz (23cm, .47L)



TAVOLA

Narrow rims and a low profile give Tavola squares and rectangles a cool, modern sophistication. Designed to nest in countless combinations for creative fun and endless functionality.



TAVOLA

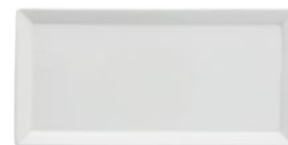
FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



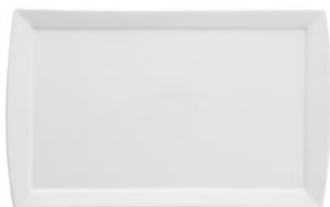
Square Underliner
5500.F0000.30
12" (30cm)
with (1) 5500.F0000.26
and (2) 5500.F0000.13



Square Plates
5500.F0000.27 10.5" (27cm)
5500.F0000.25 9.5" (24cm)
5500.F0000.08 8" (20cm)
5500.F0000.13 5.25" (13cm)



Rectangle Plate
5500.F0000.26
10.25x5" (26x13cm)



Rectangle Platter with Handles
5500.F0000.33
13x8" (33x20cm)
(fits two 5500.F0000.20)



Rectangle Platters with Handles
5500.F0000.29 11.75x5.75" (30x15cm)
(fits two 5500.F0000.13)
5500.F0000.20 8x5.75" (20x15cm)



Non-Stack Coffee Cup
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Non-Stack Espresso Cup
5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



Bridge the gap between traditional round plates and modern geometrics. Featuring a shallow coupe shape for dramatic plating. Voro plates complete your meal and your table.



VORO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6500.F0000.116 8.25" (21.5cm)
6500.F0000.117 7.5" (19cm)



Bowls

6500.F0000.121
7.5", 11oz (19cm, .33L)

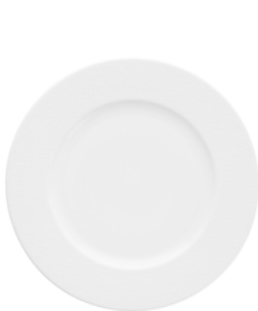


With an embossed chevron pattern on the rim, Willa strikes balance between playful and elegant.



WILLA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7900.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7900.FFD.10 10.8" (27cm)
7900.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7900.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Pasta Bowl

7900.FFD.15
10.8", 16oz
(27cm, .47L)



Bowls

7900.FFD.04
7", 32oz (20cm, .95L)
7900.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .59L)
7900.FFD.16
5.1", 10oz (13cm, .3L)



Can Stackable Mug

7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup

7900.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Saucer

7900.FFD.07
6.25" (15.8cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



NIVO bowl

SQUARE ramekin

multi-service
TRAY

ACCESSORIES

Indulge in extra touches to elevate your tabletop. From chopsticks to butter cloches, these accessories are fun, functional, and make everything just so.

ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)

Cloche
2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)

Stainless Steel Cloche
2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



**Stainless Steel
Butter Chip Base**
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)

Cloche
2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



**Stainless Steel
Butter Chip Base**
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)

Stainless Steel Cloche
2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



**Butter Chip,
Condiment**
ALU-00-315
4" (10cm)



Syrup
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)



Syrup
ALU-00-069
1.75", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)



Hourglass Pitcher
590172
6.25", 15oz
(15.5cm, .44L)



Hourglass Creamer
590171
4.8", 9oz
(12cm, .26L)



Hourglass Creamer
590170
3", 2.75oz
(7.5cm, .22L)



Salt Shaker
ALU-00-721
3.25" (8cm)

Pepper Shaker
ALU-00-722
3.25" (8cm)



Salt Shaker
ALU-00-621
2.5" (6cm)

Pepper Shaker
ALU-00-622
2.5" (6cm)



Tear Drop Dipping Bowl
5800.WHT.1033
3", 1.3oz (8cm, .04L)



Flared Bowl
ALU-00-078
4.5", 12oz
(11.4cm, .35L)



Fry, Appetizer Cups
590142
3.75x4.75"
(9.5x12cm)

590143
4.25x5.2"
(10.5x13cm)



ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Ramekin, Garnish Plate
ALU-00-319
3" (8cm)



Ramekins, All Purpose
590145.2
2.5", 1.5oz (6cm, .04L)
590145.3
2.6", 2oz (6.5 cm, .06L)
590145.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8cm, .1L)



Ramekin, Butternap
590145
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .06L)



Coupe Mini Dish
590140
2.75" (7cm)



Condiment Dish
590141
2.75", 1.25oz
(6.5cm, .04L)



Butter Boats
590163
3oz (.09L)



Bouillon Cup
ALU-OJO-422
8oz (.24L)



Nivo Bowls
ALU-00-073
3", 3.2oz (3.2 cm, .09L)
ALU-00-074
3.9", 5.3oz (9.9cm, .16L)
ALU-00-075
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .43L)



Flared Dipping Dish
46011
3", 2oz
(7.5cm, .06L)



Stackable All Purpose Bowl
4000.F0000.04
5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)



Square Dish
3362022
4.5" (11cm)



Square Dish
V0818-0119
3.5" (9cm)



Deep Square
V0818-0109
3.5", 6oz
(9cm, .17L)



Square Ramekin
4000.F0000.16
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .07L)



Square Ramekin
4000.F0000.15
2.25", 1.5oz
(5.5cm, .05L)



ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Rectangle Dish
P1096
3.25x4.25"
(9x11cm)



Round Cups
ALU-00-066
2.75", 4oz (6.6cm, .12L)
ALU-00-068
1.75", 2.5oz



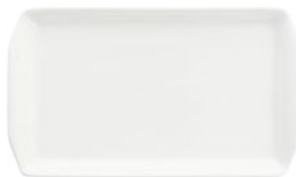
Sake Cup, Round Dipper
ALU-00-016
1.75", 1.25oz
(4.5cm, .04L)



Divided Dipper
ALU-00-014
5.75" (14.5cm)



2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430
11.5" (29.2cm)



Multi-Service Trays
590155
13.5" (34cm)
590135
8.5" (21cm)



Square Bakers
590150
8.75", 26.5oz
(22cm, .78L)
590149
4.75", 9oz
(12cm, .26L)



3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416
17" (43.1cm)



3 Compartment Dipper
ALU-00-018
7.25" (18.5cm)





Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Ilona Tea Pot with Lid
6200.F0000.36
13oz (.38L)
6200.F0000.36L
(lid only)



Teapot with Lid
4000.F0000.36
20oz (.59L)
4000.F0000.36L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Café Cups

4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*



Café Tea Cup

4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Café Espresso Cup

4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Cafe Universal Saucer

4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)



Caldera Cups

6300.F0000.08
16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Caldera Saucers

6300.F0000.09
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

6300.F0000.05
6" (15cm) *coffee*

6300.F0000.07
5.37" (13cm) *espresso*



Amanda Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)



Amanda Saucer

7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup



Amanda Cups

7000.FFD.28
10oz (.3L) *cappuccino*,
CR16-T*

7000.FFD.31
8oz (.24L) *tea*, CR20-T*

7000.FFD.30
6oz (.17L) *tea* CR20-T*



Amanda Rim Saucer

7000.FFD.32
6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



Amanda Espresso Cup

7000.FFD.26
3.5oz (.1L)
CR20-T*



Amanda Espresso Saucer

7000.FFD.27
4.75" (12cm)



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-S-115T*

6200.F0000.11
6oz (.18L) *tea*, CR20-T*

6200.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*, CR30-T*



Cassia/Ilona Pedestal Cup

6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*



Cassia/Ilona Saucers

6000.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6000.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



Modern Coupe Cups

FFD-MC-810
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

FFD-MC-811
6oz (.18L) *tea*

FFD-MC-812
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Modern Coupe Saucers

FFD-MC-813
5.5" (14cm) *coffee/tea*

FFD-MC-814
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



Esme Tea Cup

7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)



Esme Saucer

7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)



Esme Cups

7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L) *cappuccino*

7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Esme Espresso Saucer

7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)



Willa Tea Cup

7900.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Willa Saucer

7900.FFD.07
6" (15.2cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Petals/Tavola Cups
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Petals/Tavola
Universal Saucer**
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)



Ilona Can Cup
6200.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)



Ilona Can Saucer
6200.F0000.17
6.5" (16.5cm)



Evita Stackable Cups
6400.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*



Evita Saucers
6400.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

Espresso Saucer
6400.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



Ilona Creamer
6200.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*



All Purpose Creamers
550130
11oz (.33L)
8075.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)



Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)



Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-069
1.75", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)



Fiji Creamer
ALU-00-167
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)



**Plaza Hourglass
Creamers**
590171
4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)

590170
3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



Creamer
4000.F0000.28
2.5", 4.5oz
(6.5cm, .13L)



**Round Sugar
Packet Holder**
590129
2.5" (6cm)



**Oval Sugar
Packet Holder**
590131
2.5" (6.5cm)



**Rectangular Sugar
Packet Holder**
590130
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



**Esme Sugar
Packet Holder**
7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)



**Ilona Covered
Sugar Bowl**
6200.F0000.42
8oz (.24L)

6200.F0000.42L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack



MUGS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tela Can Stackable Mug
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Willa Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Can Stackable Mug
560121
11.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)



Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*



Evita Stackable Mugs
6400.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L), CR16-S-115T*
6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*





FORTESSA® TECHNOCERAM®



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



From bibimbap to ramen to sticky rice, create an authentic dining experience with dinnerware specially suited for Asian cuisine.

ASIAN SERVICE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)



Serena Bowl
TC7600.DV.56
7", 32oz
(17.5cm, .95L)



Oggetti Rice Bowl
TCOG06814
5.5", 24oz
(11.5cm, .71L)



Rice Bowl
TC7600.DV.43
4.5", 9.5oz
(14cm, .28L)



Melamine Chopsticks
DV.MU.501624 9.5" (24cm), set of 2

Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046 9.5" (24cm), set of 2

Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK 9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Enjoy the nostalgic feel of bottomless coffee with the Bistro collection. An easy complement to any of our dinnerware patterns, this collection is as comfortable as your favorite brew on a cold morning.

BISTRO CUPS

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Doppio Saucer
TC7500.DV.16 7" (18cm)
Cappuccino, Coffee Saucer
TC7500.DV.05 6.25" (16cm)
Espresso Saucer
TC7500.DV.07 4.75" (12.1cm)



COUPE DU JOUR

Sweeping coverage and smoothed edges elevate these pieces. Plate your masterpiece on a coupe to draw all eyes and appetites to the dish.



COUPE DU JOUR

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7600.DV.802	12.25" (31cm)
TC7600.DV.803	10.75" (27cm)
TC7600.DV.804	8.25" (21cm)
TC7600.DV.806	6.5" (16.5cm)
TC7600.DV.807	5.5" (14cm)



Samba Steak, Fish Plates

TCSB02230	11.75x10" (30x25.4cm)
TCSB02222	8.5x7.5" (21.6x19cm)
TCSB02217	6.75x6" (17.1x15.2cm)



Square Plates

TC7600.DV.115	10" (25cm)
TC7600.DV.116	8" (20.5cm)
TC7600.DV.117	6" (15.2cm)



Bowls

TC7600.DV.99	11.5", 61oz (29.2cm, 1.8L)
TC7600.DV.98	10.25", 51oz (26.2cm, 1.51L)
TC7600.DV.97	8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



Primo Bowl

TC7600.DV.90	10.5", 40oz (26.7cm, 1.18L)
--------------	-----------------------------



Oval Bowls

TC7200.DV.43	9.5", 38oz (24cm, 1.1L)
TC7200.DV.42	8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
TC7200.DV.41	6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Square Bowls

TC7600.DV.122	6.75", 21oz (17.3cm, .62L)
TC7600.DV.119	4.5", 5.5oz (11.4cm, .16L)



Oval Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.49	15x10.5" (38x26cm)
TC7200.DV.48	12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)
TC7200.DV.47	10.75x7.5" (27x18cm)



Flat Oval Platters

TC7200.DV.28	13x10" (33x25cm)
TC7200.DV.24	11.2x8.25" (28.5x21cm)
TC7200.DV.20	8x6" (20.4x15.7cm)



Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.60	14x9" (36x23cm)
TC7200.DV.59	12.5x8" (32x20cm)
TC7200.DV.58	11x7" (28x17.5cm)
TC7200.DV.57	10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)
TC7200.DV.56	8.25x5.25" (21x13.3cm)



FORTESSA
BASICS

SERENA

A traditional shape and style lends a touch of elegance to this understated design, offering a carte blanche to your cuisine.



SERENA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7600.DV.14 12" (30.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.15 10.75" (27cm)
 TC7600.DV.01 10.25" (26cm)
 TC7600.DV.18 9" (23cm)
 TC7600.DV.02 8" (20cm)
 TC7600.DV.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

TC7600.DV.25 14.75" (37.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.24 12.75" (32.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.22 9.5" (24cm)



Rim Bowls

TC7600.DV.225
 9.8", 12oz (24.9cm, .35L)
 TC7600.DV.12
 9.25", 8oz (23.6cm, .24L)



Oval Steak Plate

FUS3038
 15.5" (38cm)



Cinzia Pizza Plate

CI02241
 12.5" (32cm)



Rectangular Flat Trays

TC7200.DV.45
 13x8" (33x20.3cm)
 TC7200.DV.44
 8x6" (20.3x15.2cm)



Grapefruit, Cereal Bowls

TC7600.DV.26
 6.25", 11oz (16cm, .33L)
 TC7600.DV.27
 5", 6oz (12.7cm, .18L)



Stackable Bouillon Cups

TC7600.DV.221
 14oz (.41L)
 TC7600.DV.21
 10oz (.3L)



Creamer

TC7600.DV.39
 4.5oz (.13L)



Stackable Mug

TC7600.DV.08
 11.5oz (.28L)



Stackable Coffee Cup

TC7600.DV.10
 8.75oz (.26L)

Stackable Espresso Cup

TC7600.DV.06
 3.5oz (.1L)



Coffee Saucer

TC7600.DV.05
 6" (15cm)



Espresso Saucer

TC7600.DV.07
 5" (13cm)



FORTESSA
BASICS



COFFEE, TEA, & ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Asian Service Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)



Creamer
TC7600.DV.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
TC7600.DV.30
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
11.5oz (.28L)



Serena Stackable Coffee Cups
TC7600.DV.10
8.75oz (.26L) *coffee*
TC7600.DV.06
3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*



Serena Coffee Saucer
TC7600.DV.05
6" (15cm)



Serena Espresso Saucer
TC7600.DV.07
5" (13cm)



Bistro Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Bistro Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Bistro Coffee Cups
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*
TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Bistro Saucers
TC7500.DV.16
7" (18cm) *doppio/breakfast*
TC7500.DV.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/cappuccino*
TC7500.DV.07
4.75" (12.1cm) *espresso*



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Shaker
TC7600.DV.34 3"
(7.6cm)

Pepper Shaker
TC7600.DV.34.2 3"
(7.6cm)

Stopper
TC7600.DV.34.3
(not pictured)



Sauce, Butter Boat
TC7600.DV.31
3.5oz (.1L)

*Corresponding cup rack





MUGS

Colorware



Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Northern Lights
Aurora Blue Mug**
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*



Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)



**Erthe™ Shiitake
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Erthe™ Celadon
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)



Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)



Stōn™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stōn™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Aether Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*



Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)



Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Amanda
Burgundy Mug**
7200.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T**



**Amanda Burgundy
Stackable Mug**
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Smoke
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Charcoal
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Terracotta
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Manette Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Cypress Mug**
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)



**Collection N°3
Sand Mug**
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)



Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Complements Stone Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)



Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
12.5oz (.38L)



Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
12.5oz (.37L)



Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
12.5oz (.37L)

*Corresponding cup rack.



MUGS

Whiteware



Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tela Can Stackable Mug
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Willa Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Can Stackable Mug
560121
11.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
11.5oz (.28L)



Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)



Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*



Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*



Evita Stackable Mugs
6400.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*
6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*



Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)

*Corresponding cup rack





FORTESSA® MELAMINE

Melamine is great for both indoor and outdoor entertainment. With the ideal weight, balance, and texture, FORTESSA® Melamine™ assures durability and design in its assortment of styles from classic to contemporary. An approachable price and with a heft similar to ceramic, it is the perfect break-resistant solution that doesn't sacrifice quality. Trend-forward and hassle-free (yes! it's dishwasher safe), Melamine fits any casual setting indoors and out.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS

Cooper lets you set a sleek table by the pool. An exterior matte finish adds tactile appeal, while the glossy interior makes clean-up easy.

COOPER

FORTESSA® Melamine



Plates

MD.MC.01 11" (27.7cm)
MD.MC.02 9" (22.8cm)
MD.MC.03 7" (17.8cm)



Rectangular Platters

MD.MC.04 14x9" (36x23.3cm)
MD.MC.05 11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Bowls

MD.MC.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)
MD.MC.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Bowl

MD.MC.08
5.7", 20oz
(14.5cm, .6L)





A painterly burst of vibrant color inspired by the Provence country side gives these coupe plates a splashy edge. Flora sets a playful mood for your outside or fun, casual dining.

FLORA

FORTESSA® Melamine



Blue Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1081BB
11" (27.9cm)



Blue Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1079BB
9" (22.9cm)



Yellow Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1081BY
11" (27.9cm)



Yellow Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1079BY
9" (22.9cm)





cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Designed by Amber Kendrick,
La Côte Outdoor draws inspiration
from Italian and Grecian coastal towns.

A soft palette fades into a white
horizon on simple coupes, blending
thoughtful design and function.

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

FORTESSA® Melamine

AMALFI



Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.AM.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.03
7" (17.8cm)



Bowls

MD.LACOTE.AM.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.AM.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.MG.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.03
7" (17.8cm)



Bowls

MD.LACOTE.MG.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.MG.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.AM.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.MG.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Highball

PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H**



DOF

PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H**



Highball

PS.LACOTE.MG.02*
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H**



DOF

PS.LACOTE.MG.01*
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H**

*Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

**Corresponding cup rack



PIPER

From poolside to in room dining,

Piper provides both casual and luxury versatility with its stacking, nesting and reversible lid designs.

PIPER

FORTESSA® Melamine

BLAZER BLUE



Nesting Plate/Lid
MD.PIPER.BL.02
10.5" (26.6cm)



Nesting Plate/Lids
MD.PIPER.BL.04
5" (12.7cm)
MD.PIPER.BL.06
3.9" (9.9cm)
MD.PIPER.BL.08
3" (7.6cm)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.01
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.03
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.05
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.07
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)

STONE



Nesting Plate/Lid
MD.PIPER.ST.02
10.5" (26.6cm)



Nesting Plate/Lids
MD.PIPER.ST.04
5" (12.7cm)
MD.PIPER.ST.06
3.9" (9.9cm)
MD.PIPER.ST.08
3" (7.6cm)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.01
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.03
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.05
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)



Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.07
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)



PLAYA BLANCA

Pristine white sand beaches disrupted only by the gentle patterns left by cascading waves. This “white beach” contemporary, organic collection, creates delightful texture for your patio dining—inside or out!



PLAYA BLANCA

FORTESSA® Melamine



Platter
DV.MD.FF6486W
16" (40.4cm)



Plate
DV.MD.FF6481W
10.6" (27cm)



Shallow Bowl
DV.MD.FF6586W
16" (40.6cm)



Dinner Plate
DV.MD.FF6581W
11" (27.9cm)



B&B Plate
DV.MD.FF6577W
6.75" (17.2cm)



Soup Bowl
DV.MD.FF6547W
9.25", 18oz
(23.7cm, .53L)



Bowl
DV.MD.FF6549W
7", 24oz
(18.3cm, .7L)



Bowl
DV.MD.FF6539W
5.75", 12oz
(14.8cm, .35L)



SANDIA

Organics are trending and Sandia revels in the beauty of natural forms. The matte finish exterior complements the experience and the gloss interior protects the plating surface to ensure long use.



SANDIA

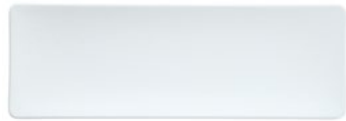
FORTESSA® Melamine

BIANCO



Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF4381WT 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378WT 7.75" (20cm)



Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032WT
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388WT 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389WT 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339WT
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839WT
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

ADOBE



Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF7282TC 12" (30.5cm)
DV.MD.FF4381TC 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378TC 7.75" (20cm)



Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032TC
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4389TC 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339TC
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839TC
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

OBSIDIAN



Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF4381BK 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378BK 7.75" (20cm)



Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032BK
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388BK 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389BK 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339BK
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839BK
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)





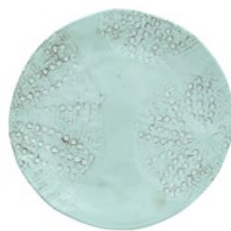
Set an aquatic mood oceanside,
poolside, or inside with Sanibel in
sail white and mint green.

SANIBEL

FORTESSA® Melamine



Mint Green Oval Platter
DV.MD.VF0415GR
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



Mint Green Plates
DV.MD.VF0481GR
11" (27.9cm)

DV.MD.VF0479GR
9" (22.9cm)



White Oval Platter
DV.MD.VF0415WT
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



White Plates
DV.MD.VF0481WT
11" (27.9cm)

DV.MD.VF0479WT
9" (22.9cm)



Deliver a casual on-the-go dining experience with Street Eats. We have re-imagined disposables in premium, restaurant durable melamine from FORTESSA®. Street Eats makes the ordinary extraordinary.

STREET EATS

FORTESSA® Melamine



"Paper" Plates

DV.MD.FH0680W
10" (25.4cm)

DV.MD.FH0678W
8" (20.5cm)



Soufflé

DV.MD.CC0033W
3.25", 4oz (8cm, .12L)

Ramekin

DV.MD.CC0032W
2.5", 2.5oz (6.5cm, .07L)



Boat

DV.MD.VA0008W
8.5x5.75"
(21.8x14.7cm)



Hot Dog Plate

DV.MD.FH0001W
8.25x4"
(21.2x10cm)



Take Out

DV.MD.VV5249W
6", 15.5oz
(15cm, .46L)



Waffle Cup

DV.MD.KK0039W
4.75", 15oz
(12.2cm, .44L)



FORTESSA
BASICS

BASICS

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

BASICS

FORTESSA® Melamine



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100051
20x10" (51x25.5cm)



Tapered Square Trays
DV.MS.101216 16.25" (41cm)
DV.MS.101014 14.75" (37cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100010
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100014
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)



Sharp Square Bowls
DV.MS.206512 12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206509 9", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)
DV.MS.206507 7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MS.206505 5", 23oz (13cm, .7L)



3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid
RECT.BENTO.21
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



3 Compartment Bento with Solid Lid
RECT.BENTO.BLK
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



Cobbled Black Coupe Plate
DV.MS.100328
11" (28cm)



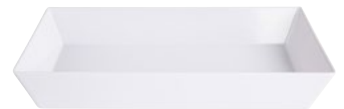
Rectangular Trays
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)



Classic Square Plate
DV.MD.101609
9" (23cm)



Sharp Square Serving Bowls
DV.MB.206512
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)
DV.MB.206510
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)
DV.MD.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



Rectangular Dish
DV.MB.117518
18x12" (45x30cm)



Square Platters
DV.MB.100414
14" (36cm)



Pedestal Bowls
FM.4000.F000.10
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)
FM.4000.F000.07
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358183
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358181
18x10" (46x25.5cm)



From events to room-service to a la carte dining, plate covers keep hot-food-hot while stacking up to meet operational needs.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware



6000.PC.14



PCA-29



PCB-31



PCC-27N



PCD-25



PCE-28



PCF-31



PCG-29



PCH-26



PCI-20

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000.PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Acqua Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-ACQUA-582				✓						
Acqua Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-ACQUA-583					✓					
Acqua Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-594								✓		
Acqua Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-ACQUA-581			✓							
Acqua Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-596								✓		
Amanda Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7000.FFD.12			✓							
Amanda Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7000.FFD.10				✓						
Amanda Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7000.FFD.15N				✓						
Andromeda Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	HBW-00-729	✓									
Andromeda Deep Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-00-110D		✓								
Andromeda Dessert Plate 8.25" (20.3cm)	HBW-00-105										✓
Andromeda Pasta Bowl 12.25" (31.1cm)	HBW-00-110		✓								
Andromeda Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-00-103					✓					
Andromeda Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-102				✓						
Andromeda Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-104								✓		
Andromeda Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-101			✓							
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-110F				✓						
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-110C								✓		
Caldera Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	6300.F0000.15						✓				
Caldera Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	6300.F0000.16								✓		
Caldera Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6300.F0000.14							✓			
Carina Coupe Rim Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	HBW-CARINA-111				✓						
Carina Coupe Rim Bowl 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CARINA-110							✓			
Cassia Plate 10.63" (27cm)	6000.F0000.15				✓						
Cassia Plate 11.75" (29.8cm)	6000.F0000.14	✓									
Cassia Plate 8" (20.3cm)	6000.F0000.02										✓
Centrale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6600.F0000.14			✓							
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 7.75" (19.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-676								✓		
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 5.5" (14.2cm) well	HBW-CIELO-674								✓		
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 6.5" (16.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-675								✓		
Cielo Plate (all well sizes) 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CIELO			✓							
Cielo Plate (all well sizes) 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CIELO				✓						
Cobble White Matte Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7700.DV.4.804										✓
Coupe Du Jour Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	TC7600.DV.99		✓								
Coupe Du Jour Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.803						✓				
Coupe Du Jour Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802							✓			
Coupe Du Jour Plate 8.25" (21 cm)	TC7600.DV.804										✓
Cygna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CYGNA-382				✓						

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Cygna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-CYGNA-383					✓					
Cygna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-397							✓			
Cygna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CYGNA-381			✓							
Cygna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-396							✓			
Erthe Celadon Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.5.98									✓	
Erthe Celadon Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.5.803						✓				
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.4.98									✓	
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.4.803						✓				
Esme Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7300.FFD.12			✓							
Esme Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7300.FFD.10				✓						
Esme Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7300.FFD.15				✓						
Evita Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	6400.F0000.99		✓								
Evita Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6400.F0000.01									✓	
Evita Plate 11" (28cm)	6400.F0000.15					✓					
Evita Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6400.F0000.14						✓				
Evita Plate 8" (20cm)	6400.F0000.02										✓
Heirloom Blush Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.8.15				✓						
Heirloom Charcoal Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.6.15				✓						
Heirloom Charcoal Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.6.14			✓							
Heirloom Smoke Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.5.15				✓						
Heirloom Smoke Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.5.14			✓							
Ilona Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	6200.F0000.99		✓								
Ilona Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6200.F0000.01									✓	
Ilona Plate 11" (28cm)	6200.F0000.15					✓					
Ilona Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6200.F0000.14						✓				
Ilona Plate 8" (20cm)	6200.F0000.02										✓
Luna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-LUNA-482				✓						
Luna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-LUNA-483					✓					
Luna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-LUNA-481			✓							
Oceana Plate 8" (20cm)	HBW-OCEANA-284										✓
Oceana Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-OCEANA-282				✓						
Oceana Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-OCEANA-283					✓					
Oceana Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-OCEANA-281			✓							
Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	MT292027						✓				
Pasta Bowl 11.75" (29.8cm)	MT292030	✓									
Purio Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-803				✓						
Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	HBW-00-808								✓		
Purio Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-802							✓			

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Salt Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7400.DV.4.803						✓				
Salt Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7400.DV.4.802						✓				
Salt Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7400.DV.4.804										✓
Saterna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SAT-182				✓						
Saterna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-196							✓			
Saterna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SAT-181			✓							
Saterna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-197							✓			
Serena Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.15					✓					
Serena Plate 12" (30.5cm)	TC7600.DV.14		✓								
Serena Plate 8" (20cm)	TC7600.DV.02										✓
Serena Round Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802			✓							
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SPIR-833				✓						
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm) with 3.25" (8.3cm) well	HBW-SPIR-852				✓						
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm) with 4.5" (11.4cm) well	HBW-SPIR-853				✓						
Spirale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SPIR-161			✓							
Stilus Coupe Rim Plate 11.5" (29.2cm) with 7" (17.5cm) well	6100.F0000.30	✓									
Taura Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TAURA-102				✓						
Taura Plate 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TAURA-101						✓				
Tela Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TELA-972				✓						
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 7.75" (19.7cm) well	HBW-TELA-982			✓							
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 8.5" (21.6cm) well	HBW-TELA-981			✓							
Tela Plate 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-TELA-974										✓
Tela Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TELA-977		✓								
Tuto Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7000.DV.14						✓				

	Plate SKUs	Cover SKUs
Caldera Coupe Plate 9.5" (24.1cm)	6300.F0000.18	PC0950R

	Flat Rack SKUs
Open Rack	A301164
Peg/Plate Rack	A301260



*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.







18/10 FLATWARE

FORTESSA® flatware includes patterns from traditional to modern, and fashion forward. Its designs are visually elegant with a heft and balance that feels good to the hand and will not flex while in use. Meticulous craftsmanship results in excellent finishing and polishing as well as the full execution of our designs in 360° around the product. FORTESSA® flatware is made from 18/10 stainless steel, the highest quality available for flatware.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS



ACQUA

This distinctive modern design adds drama to your table setting and brings a welcome joie de vivre to any culinary buff.

ACQUA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.181.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.181.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005
9.6" (24.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.181.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.181.00.021
5.7" (14.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.181.00.035
8.3" (21cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.181.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Rounded Blade Solid Handle Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005R
9.6" (24.4cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.181.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.181.00.032
8.5" (21.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.181.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.181.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.181.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





AREZZO

Arezzo flatware is stylish and modern. Defined by square handles and a sleek profile, this contemporary collection is designed to elevate your meal and your tabletop.

AREZZO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)





AREZZO BRUSHED

Arezzo's crisp edges and geometric form help make your contemporary tabletop truly pop. The brushed finish adds a softer look to counter the square handles.



AREZZO BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon*
1.5B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5B.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Serving Fork
1.5B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

The square handles and stylishly modern profile of Arezzo are enhanced by the alluring brushed black finish that complements any tabletop.

AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon*
1.6B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.6B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Teaspoon*
1.6B.165.00.021
6.2" (15.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.6B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Dessert Knife
1.6B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.6B.165.00.053
7.2" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.6B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.6B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.6B.165.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing
will extend the life of the product.





AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

The crisp edges of Arezzo truly stand out in the captivating brushed gold finish that appeals to any place setting.



AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.9B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Steak Knife
1.9B.165.00.006
8.5" (21.6cm)



Dessert Knife
1.9B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.9B.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.9B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.9B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.9B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing
will extend the life of the product.





With a solid, balanced feel, Ashton Antiqued combines classic appeal with modern aesthetics.

ASHTON ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Serving Fork
1.5T.111.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.111.00.027
9" (23cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.111.00.012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.111.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.111.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.111.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.111.00.004
6.25" (16cm)





plate:
CALDERA pg. 141 ►

stemware:
FORTÉ,
pg. 376 ►

flatware:
ASHTON ANTIQUED,
pg. 226 ►

get this **LOOK**



BISTRO

Rounded for comfort, banded
for an added flair, Bistro's
contemporary design
enhances your haute cuisine.



BISTRO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.130.00.012
7.2" (18.2cm)

Table Fork
1.5.130.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.5.130.00.005
9.7" (24.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.130.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.130.00.021
6.1" (15.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.130.00.035
8" (20.2cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.130.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.130.00.003
6.9" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.130.00.022
5" (12.8cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.130.00.015
8.9" (22.7cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.130.00.053
7" (17.7cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.130.00.032
7.6" (19.3cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.130.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.130.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.130.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.130.00.027
9" (22.6cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®


CAPRI

Delightfully modern and contemporary. Capri is stunning in its simplicity and memorable by design.

CAPRI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.164.00.012
6.75" (17cm)

Table Fork
1.5.164.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5.164.00.005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.164.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.164.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.164.00.035
7.75" (19.7cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.164.00.003
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.164.00.022
5" (12.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.164.00.053
7" (18cm)



Appetizer Fork
1.5.164.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



CATANA

Understated yet elegant,
Catana is all about graceful
curves and sculpted shapes.



CATANA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.900.00.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.900.00.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.900.00.005
9.25" (23.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.900.00.011
7.4" (18.7cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.021
5.5" (13.9cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.900.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.900.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.900.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.900.00.015
8.7" (22cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.900.00.003
7" (17.7cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.900.00.053
6.8" (17.3cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.900.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)





CAVIAR

Traditional elegance marks this decorated design with beaded silhouette, making Caviar the perfect accent for your formal table.

CAVIAR

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.136.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.136.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.136.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.136.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.136.00.021
5.6" (14.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.136.00.035
8.6" (21.9cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.136.00.053
6.7" (17.1cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.136.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.136.00.032
7.8" (19.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.136.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.136.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.136.00.022
4.4" (11.1cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.136.00.038
5.5" (14cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.136.00.026
9" (22.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.136.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.136.00.027
9.9" (25.2cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



CESTINO

Gracefully arched and
textured for a firmer grip.
Cestino is distinctive
without being overstated.



CESTINO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.172.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.172.00.002
8.1" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.172.00.005
9.4" (23.8cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.172.00.011
7.6" (19.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.172.00.021
6.1" (15.4cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.172.00.035
8.3" (21cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.172.00.032
7.4" (18.7cm)



Dessert/Soup Spoon
1.5.172.00.013
7.3" (18.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.172.00.053
7.4" (18.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.172.00.022
4.5" (11cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.172.00.220
6.1" (15.5cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.172.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.172.00.031
8.5" (21.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.172.00.015
8.8" (22.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.172.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





DORADA

A contemporary wrinkle on an Art Deco classic, Dorada makes a strong statement on your tabletop and complements every meal.

DORADA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.910.00.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.910.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.910.00.005
9.3" (23.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.910.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.021
5.4" (13.8cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.910.00.035
7.9" (20.1cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.910.00.015
8.7" (22.2cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.910.00.003
7" (17.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.910.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.910.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.910.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)





DORIA

Fluted lines along the handle give a classical feel to this elegant table setting, adding a textural element to Doria's sculpted design.

DORIA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.131.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.131.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.5.131.00.005
9.7" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.131.00.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.131.00.021
6.2" (15.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.131.00.035
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.131.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.131.00.022
5" (12.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.131.00.015
8.9" (22.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.131.00.032
7.75" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.131.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.131.00.031
7.25" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.131.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.131.00.026
9" (22.9cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.131.00.027
8.9" (22.7cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





DRAGONFLY

Delicately sculpted for an elegant feel, this modern design delights the eye and adds flair to your table.

DRAGONFLY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork

1.5.810.00.012

7.2" (18.2cm)

Table Fork

1.5.810.00.013

8.4" (21.2cm)

Standing Table Knife

1.5.810.00.007

9.2" (23.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon

1.5.810.00.011

8.5" (21.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon

1.5.810.00.021

7" (18cm)



XL Table Spoon

1.5.810.00.001

10.1" (25.7cm)



Espresso Spoon

1.5.810.00.022

4.1" (10.4cm)



XL Table Knife

1.5.810.00.005

10.3" (26.2cm)



Dessert Knife

1.5.810.00.015

8.4" (21.2cm)



Butter Knife

1.5.810.00.053

7.1" (18cm)



XL Table Fork

1.5.810.00.002

10" (25.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork

1.5.810.00.038

6.7" (17cm)



Cocktail/Tasting Fork

1.5.810.00.023

4.2" (10.7cm)



Serving Fork

1.5.810.00.026

10" (25.5cm)



Serving Spoon

1.5.810.00.027

10" (25.5cm)



FILET

A classic etched pattern on a rounded base, this design is equally at home with traditional or contemporary table settings.

FILET

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.143.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.143.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.143.00.005
9.7" (24.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.143.00.011
7.4" (18.7cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.021
5.6" (14.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.143.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.143.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.143.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.004
6.2" (15.8cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.143.00.022
4.3" (11cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.143.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.143.00.032
7.3" (18.4cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.143.00.220
6.9" (17.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.143.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.143.00.031
7.3" (18.4cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.143.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.143.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.028
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





FORGE

Sculpted like traditional hand-made flatware, Forge reflects a bygone time of craftsmanship and artistry.

FORGE

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.109.00.012
7.2" (18.4cm)

Table Fork
1.5.109.00.002
8.1" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.109.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.109.00.011
7.2" (18.4cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.109.00.021
6.3" (15.9cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.109.00.035
8.6" (22cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.109.00.001
8.3" (21cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.109.00.003
6.8" (17.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.109.00.022
5.3" (13.4cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.109.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.109.00.032
8.3" (21cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.109.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.109.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.109.00.038
5.9" (15cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.109.00.026
10" (25cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.028
10" (25cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.027
10" (25cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





This versatile pattern includes flatware for every occasion. From a fast-casual lunch to escargot hors d'oeuvres, Grand City complements whatever you're serving.

GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.622.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.622.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.622.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.622.00.011
7.2" (18.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.021
5.4" (13.6cm)



GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.622.00.001
7.9" (20.1cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.00.003
6.9" (17.6cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.004
6.3" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.00.022
4.1" (10.3cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.622.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.622.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.00.038
5.7" (14.6cm)



Shellfish/Snail Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.028
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



Gourmet Sauce Spoon, Flat
1.5.622.00.067
7.25" (18.1cm)



Ice Cream Spoon
1.5.622.00.037
6.7" (17cm)



Grapefruit Spoon
1.5.622.00.066
6.4" (16.2cm)



Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)



Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.3" (23.5cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.622.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.622.00.032
7.5" (19.1cm)



Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.1" (13cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.622.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)



Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)



Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)



Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm)



Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm)





GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

The timeless design of Grand City gets a new look with a sandblasted finish and takes the versatility of this popular pattern to new heights. The satin aesthetic is the new go-to for any event regardless of the theme.

GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork

1.5.622.SB.012

7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork

1.5.622.SB.002

7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife

1.5.622.SB.005

9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon

1.5.622.SB.011

7.2" (18.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon

1.5.622.SB.021

5.4" (13.6cm)



Iced Tea Spoon

1.5.622.SB.035

7.8" (19.9cm)

Table Spoon

1.5.622.SB.001

7.9" (20.1cm)

Bouillon Spoon

1.5.622.SB.003

6.9" (17.6cm)



Espresso Spoon

1.5.622.SB.022

4.1" (10.3cm)



Dessert Knife

1.5.622.SB.015

8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife

1.5.622.SB.053

6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork

1.5.622.SB.038

5.7" (14.6cm)





HONOR

Inspired by the sensual curvature of classic racing cars, Honor sports a streamlined, tapering silhouette, culminating in a graceful, flipped tail. Honor is designed to handle any dining experience.



HONOR

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.508.00.012
7.3" (18.6cm)

Table Fork
1.5.508.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.508.00.005
9.7" (24.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.508.00.001
8.1" (20.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.508.00.011
6.9" (17.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.508.00.035
8" (20.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.508.00.015
9.1" (23.1cm)



Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.021
6" (15.2cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.508.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Euro Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.023
5.6" (14.2cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.508.00.038
5.9" (15cm)





Sharp, minimalist, and with an edge, Jaxson's design and brushed finish takes understated modernism to the tabletop. The squared-off handle draws on traditional crafting techniques, but updates the look with clean lines to create a striking collection.

JAXSON BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Table Spoon
1.5.104.BM.001
7.75" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.104.BM.012
7.25" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.104.BM.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.104.BM.005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.104.BM.011
6.5" (17cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.104.BM.021
5.6" (14cm)





Expertly balanced between craftsman and industrial, Lloyd celebrates the harmony of style found in-between. An uncomplicated, linear profile is accentuated by a statement cuff detail.

LLOYD

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Table Spoon
1.5.509.00.001
8.3" (21.0cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.509.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.509.00.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.5.509.00.002
8.3" (21.0cm)

Table Knife
1.5.509.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.509.00.011
7.1" (18.09cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.509.00.021
6.2" (15.8cm)





LUCCA

A clean, sculpted design with elegant curves and a traditional shape, perfect for your formal dining room or your patio buffet.

LUCCA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.102.00.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.5.102.00.002
7.8" (20.2cm)

Table Knife
1.5.102.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.102.00.011
7.1" (17.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.102.00.021
6" (15.2cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.00.035
8.1" (20.5cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.102.00.032
7.4" (18.8cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.102.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.102.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.102.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.00.038
5.9" (14.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.102.00.026
9.72" (24.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.102.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.102.00.027
9.6" (24.5cm)





LUCCA FACETED

Graceful, contemporary curves are enhanced by an eye-catching textural detail. Lucca with faceting adds a tactile experience to flatware designed for balance and comfort.



LUCCA FACETED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.102.FC.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.5.102.FC.002
8" (20.4cm)

Table Knife
1.5.102.FC.005
9.9" (25.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.102.FC.011
7.13" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.FC.035
8.2" (20.7cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.102.FC.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.FC.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.FC.022
4.7" (12cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.102.FC.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.102.FC.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.102.FC.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.2cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.FC.038
5.9" (15cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.102.FC.026
8.9" (22.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)





LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

Long-recognized for its heft and honeycomb texture, Lucca Faceted in a brushed black finish makes every meal memorable.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.102.FC.012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.102.FC.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)



Espresso Spoon*
1.6B.102.FC.022
4.7" (12cm)



Butter Knife
1.6B.102.FC.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Dessert Knife*
1.6B.102.FC.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork*
1.6B.102.FC.038
6" (15.2cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing
will extend the life of the product.





LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

For everyday elegance or a sparkling
special occasion, Lucca Faceted
Brushed Gold makes a statement.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.102.FC.012
7" (19cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.102.FC.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.011
7" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.021
5.9" (15cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.035
8.2" (20.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.9B.102.FC.053
7" (17.5cm)



Table Spoon*
1.9B.102.FC.001
8.1" (20.5cm)



Fish Fork
1.9B.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Serving Fork*
1.9B.102.FC.026
8.9" (22.8cm)



Fish Knife*
1.9B.102.FC.032
7.5" (19cm)



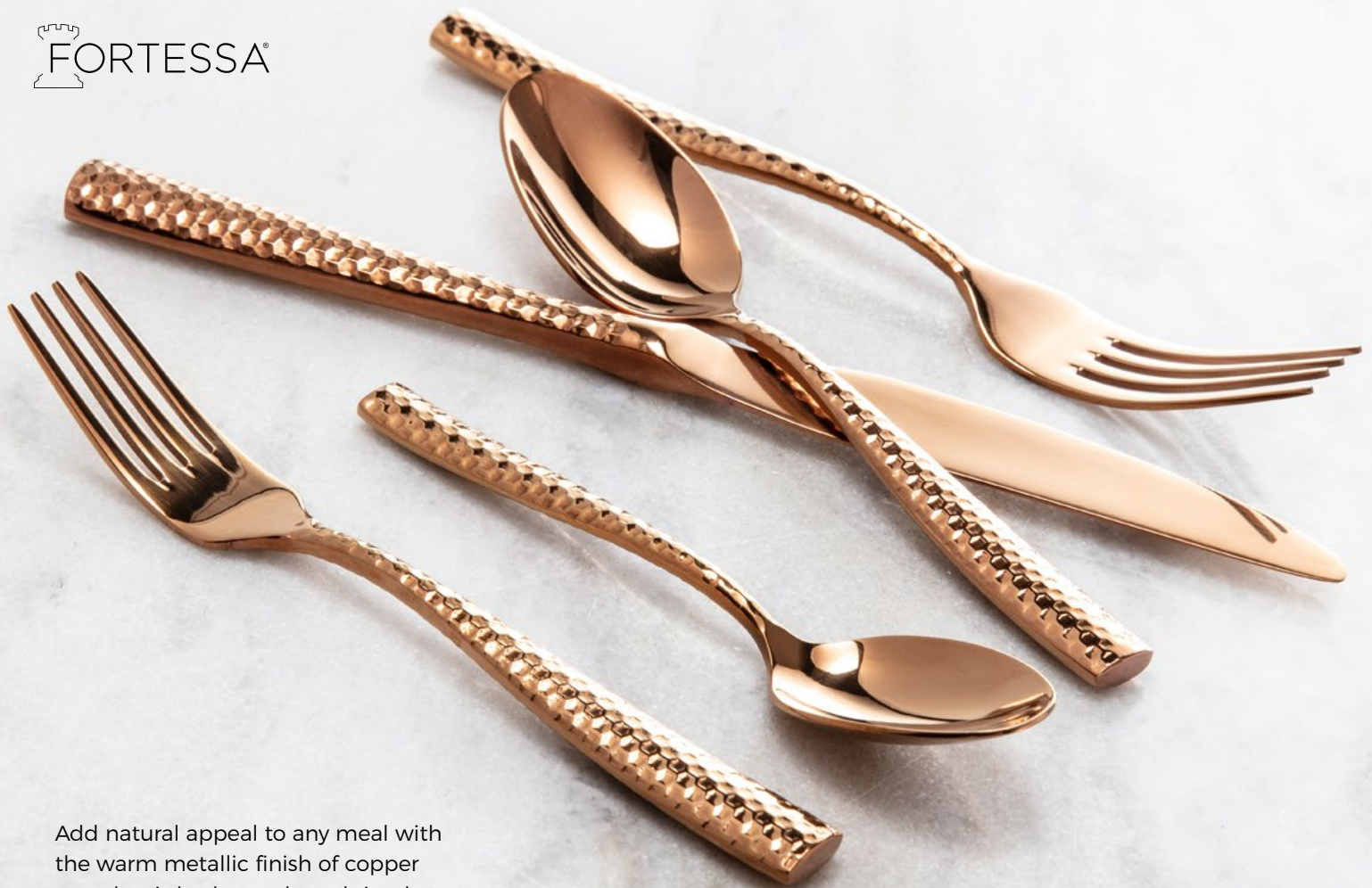
Serving Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





Add natural appeal to any meal with the warm metallic finish of copper rose that is both trendy and timeless.

LUCCA FACETED COPPER ROSE

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.4.102.FC.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.4.102.FC.002
8" (20.4cm)

Table Knife
1.4.102.FC.005
9.9" (25.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.4.102.FC.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.4.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



stemware:
FORTÉ,
pg. 376 ►

barware:
SONIDO
pg. 364 ►

plate:
NIVO METALLIC,
pg. 36 ►

flatware:
**LUCCA FACETED
COPPER ROSE,**
pg. 264 ►

get this **LOOK**



FORTESSA®



LUXE

Simplicity itself is the hallmark of this timeless design with its graceful, rounded base and classic look.

LUXE

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.884.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.884.00.002
8.5" (21.6cm)

Table Knife
1.5.884.00.005
9.8" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.884.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)



Large US Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.884.00.003
6.1" (15.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.884.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)



SH Table Knife
1.5.884.00.009
9.3" (23.5cm)



SH Steak Knife
1.5.884.00.006



9.4" (24cm)



SH Dessert Knife
1.5.884.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.884.00.053
7" (18.0cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.884.00.032
7.8" (19.7cm)

Fish Fork*
1.5.884.00.031
7.1" (18cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Understated but never underestimated, this flatware's clean curves are contrasted with a matte, industrial finish. The distinctive knife handle makes it more than simply sleek.

MARIPOSA

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Serving Fork
1.5B.115.00.026
10" (25cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5B.115.00.027
10" (25cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.115.00.012
7.2" (18.4cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.115.00.002
8" (20.3cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.115.00.005
9.5" (24.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.115.00.011
7" (17.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.115.00.021
5.7" (14.6cm)



drinkware:
SONIDO, pg. 364 ►

plate:
COUPE DE FORTALUXE,
pg. 145 ►

flatware:
MARIPOSA, pg. 268 ►

get this **LOOK**



MEDICI

A gracefully etched design with classic detailing on a traditional shape, Medici will add panache to the most formal table.

MEDICI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.110.00.012
7.3" (18.6cm)

Table Fork
1.5.110.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.110.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.110.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.110.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.110.00.035
8.7" (22.1cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.110.00.053
6.9" (17.4cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.110.00.001
8.1" (20.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.110.00.032
7.6" (19.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.110.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.110.00.031
7.6" (19.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.110.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.110.00.038
5.9" (15cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.110.00.015
8.5" (21.7cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



METROPOLITAN

Cool and sleek, this trend setting, contemporary design makes a statement about your table and your lifestyle.

METROPOLITAN

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.120.00.012
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Fork
1.5.120.00.002
8.3" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.120.00.005
9.8" (24.8cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.120.00.011
7.1" (18.2cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.120.00.021
5.5" (14.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.120.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.120.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.120.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.120.00.004
5.9" (15.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.120.00.022
4.2" (10.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.120.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.120.00.032
7.7" (19.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.120.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.120.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.120.00.038
5.8" (14.6cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.120.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.120.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





PANTHEON

A classic squared base with etched lines, Pantheon works on formal tables as well as for impromptu gatherings.

PANTHEON

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.101.00.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.101.00.002
8.3" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.101.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.101.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.101.00.021
5.7" (14.4cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.00.035
8.75" (22cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.101.00.015
8.6" (21.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.101.00.001
8.3" (21cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.101.00.032
7.75" (19.7cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.101.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.101.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Standing Table Knife
1.5.101.00.007
9.4" (24cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Like a rocky river bend, the graceful curves of Rambla meet a rustic, hammered texture. Both elegant and playful, Rambla makes a unique statement at the table.

RAMBLA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.902.BR.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.902.BR.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.902.BR.005
9.3" (23.36cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.902.BR.011
7.4" (18.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.021
5.5" (14cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.902.BR.003
7" (17.8cm)

Large Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.902.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



drinkware:
JUPITER, pg. 424 ►



charger:
AMANDA GRAY,
pg. 14 ►

plate:
HEIRLOOM, pg. 30 ►



flatware:
RAMBLA, pg. 276 ►



get this **LOOK**

RINGO

The ribbed handles and sculpted shapes of Ringo feel great in your hand and look great on your table.



RINGO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork

1.5.103.00.012

7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork

1.5.103.00.002

8" (20.3cm)

Table Knife

1.5.103.00.005

9.9" (25.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon

1.5.103.00.011

7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon

1.5.103.00.021

5.9" (15.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon

1.5.103.00.035

8.1" (20.5cm)



Table Spoon

1.5.103.00.001

8.2" (20.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon

1.5.103.00.003

6.8" (17.3cm)



Espresso Spoon

1.5.103.00.022

4.7" (11.8cm)



Steak Knife

1.5.103.00.006

9.6" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife

1.5.103.00.015

8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife

1.5.103.00.053

6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork

1.5.103.00.038

6" (15.2cm)



Serving Fork

1.5.103.00.026

9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon

1.5.103.00.027

9.1" (23cm)





ROYAL PACIFIC

An elegant accent that implies South Seas adventure and tropical décor, a contemporary accent to any table.

ROYAL PACIFIC

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork

1.5.127.00.012

7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork

1.5.127.00.002

7.9" (20cm)

Table Knife

1.5.127.00.005

9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon

1.5.127.00.011

7.2" (18.2cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon

1.5.127.00.021

6.5" (16.4cm)



Iced Tea Spoon

1.5.127.00.035

8.2" (20.8cm)



Table Spoon

1.5.127.00.001

8.1" (20.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon

1.5.127.00.003

6.75" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon

1.5.127.00.022

4.8" (12.3cm)



Steak Knife

1.5.127.00.006

9.5" (24.1cm)



Dessert Knife

1.5.127.00.015

8.2" (21cm)



Butter Spreader

1.5.127.00.220

6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork

1.5.127.00.038

6.3" (16cm)



Serving Fork

1.5.127.00.026

10" (25.4cm)



Serving Spoon

1.5.127.00.027

10" (25.4cm)



SAN MARCO

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, San Marco's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.



SAN MARCO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.190.00.012
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Fork
1.5.190.00.002
8.4" (21.2cm)

Table Knife
1.5.190.00.005
9.8" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.190.00.011
7.4" (18.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.190.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.190.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.190.00.053
6.8" (17.4cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.190.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.190.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.190.00.038
5.7" (14.4cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.190.00.026
9" (22.8cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.190.00.032
8.2" (20.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





San Marco Antiqued is a classic pattern with a so-old-it's-new finish. Refined lines contrasted by an heirloom look make a mod-vintage pattern perfect for any dining style.

SAN MARCO ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Dessert Knife*
1.5T.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5T.190.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5T.190.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

*Special order only.
Additional lead times
and MOQs may apply.

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.190.00.012
7.25" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.190.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.190.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.190.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.190.00.021
5.75" (15cm)



plates:
HAVANA, pg. 26 ►



drinkware:
JUPITER, pg. 424 ►



flatware:
**SAN MARCO
ANTIQUED**,
pg. 284 ►



get this **LOOK**



SAVOY

Tastefully decorated in the traditional style, Savoy reflects the elegance of handcrafted tableware from a bygone age.

SAVOY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.210.00.012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.210.00.002
8" (20.4cm)

Table Knife
1.5.210.00.005
9.8" (24.8cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.210.00.011
7" (17.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.021
5.5" (14cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.210.00.035
8.2" (20.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.210.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.004
6.3" (15.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.210.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.210.00.003
6.5" (16.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.210.00.038
5.6" (14.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.210.00.022
4.7" (11.8cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.210.00.026
10" (25.3cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.210.00.027
10" (25.3cm)



SCALINI

A clean contemporary design with an added embellishment at the base and neck for a modern feel that works with any table setting.



SCALINI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.154.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.154.00.002
8.20" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.154.00.005
9.6" (24.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.154.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.154.00.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.154.00.035
8.2" (20.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.154.00.001
8.4" (21.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.154.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.154.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.154.00.032
8.4" (21.2cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.154.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.154.00.220
5.9" (14.9cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.154.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.154.00.038
5.8" (14.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.154.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.154.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





Beautifully beaded, Sonia flatware is jewelry for your tabletop. With a pave-inspired design at the neck and a contrasting, minimalistic handle, this pattern complements any engagement.

SONIA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.105.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.105.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.105.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.105.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.105.00.021
6" (15.2cm)





fitted plate:
SOUND OXIDE
pg. 52 ►



stemware:
CLASSICO,
pg. 370 ►



plate:
SOUND DESERT
ROSE, pg. 54 ►

flatware:
SONIA, pg. 290 ►

get this **LOOK**



SPADA

Clean, simple lines make Spada's classic design go with any table setting, letting your cuisine be the center of attention.

SPADA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.170.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.170.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.170.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.170.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.00.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.170.00.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.170.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.170.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.170.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.00.038
6" (15.2cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.170.00.026
9.5" (24.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.170.00.015
8.1" (20.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.170.00.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





SPADA BRUSHED

A light and airy look makes Spada Brushed easy to pair with any setting. The brushed finish adds an architectural edge.

SPADA BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.170.BR.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.170.BR.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.170.BR.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.170.BR.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.BR.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.BR.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.170.BR.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Table Spoon*
1.5.170.BR.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Knife*
1.5.170.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.BR.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.170.BR.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.BR.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.BR.038
6" (15.2cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Serving Fork*
1.5.170.BR.026
9.5" (24.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.170.BR.015
8.1" (20.5cm)



Serving Spoon*
1.5.170.BR.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



STILL

Less is more with this modern design. Still uses simple lines to define unique shapes for a distinctive look on your table.



STILL

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.118.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.118.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.118.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.118.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.118.00.021
6" (15.4cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.118.00.001
8" (20.4cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.118.00.003
6.7" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.118.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.118.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.118.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.118.00.038
6.3" (16cm)



STILL BRUSHED

The classic lines of Still
in a matte finish for
a subtle tablescape.



STILL BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.310.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.310.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.310.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.310.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.310.00.021
6" (15.4cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.310.00.001
8" (20.4cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.310.00.003
6.7" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.310.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.310.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.310.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.310.00.038
6.3" (16cm)





Set an eclectic table with a throwback to the Victorian era. A prominent edge and tumbled finish make Valen Antiqued a modern must have.

VALEN ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.212.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.212.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.212.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.212.00.011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.212.00.004
6.25" (16cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Espresso Spoon
1.5T.212.00.022
4.6" (11.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5T.212.00.015
8.9" (22.6cm)

Appetizer Fork
1.5T.212.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.212.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)





dinnerware:
COLLECTION N°2,
pg. 62 ►

flatware:
VALEN ANTIQUED,
pg. 300 ►

get this **LOOK**



VIVI

Vivi brings textiles to your table.
With a herringbone-inspired design
which disguises scratches, Vivi is always
ready to dress up your dinnerware.

VIVI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.134.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.134.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.5.134.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.134.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.134.00.021
6" (15.3cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.134.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.134.00.003
7.1" (31cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.134.00.022
4.9" (12.4cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.134.00.015
8.9" (22.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.134.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.134.00.038
6.1" (15.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.134.00.026
9" (22.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.134.00.027
9" (22.8cm)







18/0 FLATWARE

In a variety of textured and sleek designs, FORTESSA® Basics by FORTESSA Flatware is operationally and budget friendly. Designed for versatility and praised for value, this collection is always ready for the next seating.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS

FORTESSA®

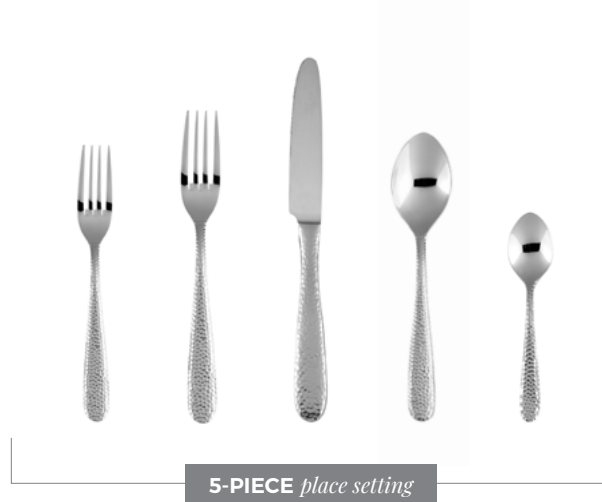


APOLLO

Earthy and elegant, Apollo's hammered texture belies its modernist roots, and soars with fun and fashion that's simply celestial.

APOLLO

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD700012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD700002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD700005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD700011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700021
5.25" (13cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD700035
7.75" (20cm)



Fish Knife*
DVMETD700032
7.5" (19cm)



Table Spoon*
DVMETD700001
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD700053
6.75" (17cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD700003
7" (18cm)



Fish Fork*
DVMETD700031
7.25" (18cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700004
6.3" (16cm)



Cake Fork
DVMETD700038
5.75" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD700022
4" (10cm)



Serving Fork*
DVMETD700026
9.25" (23cm)



Steak Knife*
DVMETD700006
9.25" (23cm)



Serving Spoon*
DVMETD700027
9.25" (23cm)



Dessert Knife*
DVMETD700015
8.5" (22cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA
BASICS



BASTILLE

A gracefully curved base and slightly raised spine lend elegance and style to this classic design.

BASTILLE

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD664012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD664002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD664005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD664011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD664004
6" (15.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD664003
7" (18cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD664053
7" (18cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD664022
4.5" (12cm)



Butter Spreader
DVMETD664220
6.75" (17cm)



Dessert Knife
DVMETD664015
8.25" (21cm)



Cake Fork
DVMETD664038
6" (15cm)





Gianna magnifies its effortless design with soft round edges and clean lines that suit any table.

GIANNA

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD144012
7.4" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD144002
8.1" (21cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD144005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD144011
7.4" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144021
5.25" (13cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD144035
7.9" (20cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144004
6.1" (16cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD144038
6.1" (16cm)





Not your average Gio—this sleek profile and subtle arc are comfortable in the hand and on the table. Suited for casual dining, turn after turn.

GIO

18/0 Stainless Steel



Table Fork
DVMETD100002
7.5" (19cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD100005
8.9" (22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD100011
7" (17.87cm)

Large Teaspoon
DVMETD100004
5.8" (14.83cm)





At the crossroads of Modern style and Industrial revival, Nomad with its brushed finish is as engrossing to feel as to see.

NOMAD BRUSHED

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.507.00.012
7.40"(18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.507.00.002
7.9"(20cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.507.00.005
8.9"(22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.507.00.011
7.3"(18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.507.00.004
6.3"(16cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.507.00.003
6.9"(17.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Knife
1.5B.507.00.015
8.1"(20.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5B.507.00.035
7.5"(19cm)



The matte black finish, hammered texture, and modern profile make this flatware collection as engrossing to feel as to see.

NOMAD BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.507.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.507.00.002
7.9" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.507.00.005
8.9" (22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.507.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.507.00.004
6.3" (16cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





A subtle combination of the traditional and the modern, Palio blends timeless elegance with practical economy.

PALIO

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD290012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD290002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD290005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD290011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD290021
5.5" (14.5cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD290022
4.2 (10.7cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD290053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD290038
5.8" (14.7cm)





stemware: —
IVENTO, pg. 379 ►

charger:
COUPE DU JOUR,
pg. 184 ►

plate:
SALT, pg. 46 ►

flatware: —
PALIO, pg. 314 ►

get this **LOOK**

FORTESSA
BASICS



ROYAL

Simple yet elegant, Royal becomes an integral part of any tabletop with a versatility that will surprise you.

ROYAL

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD143012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD143002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD143005
9.5" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD143011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD143021
5.5" (14cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD143035
8" (20cm)



Table Spoon
DVMETD143001
8" (20cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD143003
7.5" (19cm)



US Teaspoon
DVMETD143004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD143022
4" (11cm)



Dessert Knife
DVMETD143015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD143053
6.5" (17cm)



Butter Spreader
DVMETD143220
7" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD143038
5.5" (14.5cm)





With aquatic inspired texture, Siren elicits a relaxed and distinctive style. Its nautical design and wavy shape add a whimsical touch to your table.

SIREN

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD800012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD800002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD800005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD800011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD800021
5.75" (15cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD800003
6.8" (17.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD800038
5.9" (15.1cm)





An elegant contemporary design with a textured back, offering a solid grip and clean, simple lines.

YUMA

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD640012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD640002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD640005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD640011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD640021
6" (15cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD640038 5.9" (15cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD640035 7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD640003 6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD640022 4.1" (10.3cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD640220 6" (15.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD640038 5.9" (15cm)





Two steak knives are positioned vertically on a rustic wooden surface. The knife on the left has a red handle with a white marbled pattern, while the knife on the right has a solid black handle. Both knives have long, serrated blades. The wood grain is prominent, with various knots and textures visible.

STEAK KNIVES, SERVEWARE & SPECIALTY ITEMS

No tabletop is complete without steak knives, serveware, and specialty items. Select a variety of utensils to serve any meal imaginable.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS

FORTESSA®



STEAK KNIVES

Razor sharp precision,
serrated or non-serrated, there
is a steak knife for any cut.



STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™



**Provençal Black Handle
Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.239
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Blonde Handle
Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.240
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Red Handle
Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.243
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Amber Handle
Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.244
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Dark Wood Handle
Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.SR.247
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Dark Wood Handle
Non-Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.NS.247
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Light Wood Handle
Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.SR.248
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Stainless Solid
Handle Serrated Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.SR.249
9.25" (23cm)



**Chestnut Red Stainless
Steel Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.251
10.25" (26cm)



**Ebony Black Stainless
Steel Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.252
10.25" (26cm)



**Pewter Brown Stainless
Steel Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.253
10.25" (26cm)



**Pearl Grey Acrylic
Handle, Serrated**

1.5.STK.SR.273
9.1" (23.1cm)



**Pearl Grey Acrylic
Handle, Non-Serrated**

1.5.STK.NS.273
9.1" (23.1cm)



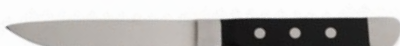
**Matte Red Acrylic
Handle, Serrated**

1.5.STK.SR.274
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Vaquero, Serrated
Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.00.270
10" (25.4cm)



**Vaquero, Non-Serrated
Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.NS.270
10" (25.4cm)



**Prime Cut
Mirror Finish**

1.5.STK.00.250
9.5" (24cm)



**Prime Cut
Brushed Finish**

1.5.STK.01.250
9.5" (24cm)



**Ciop, Steel Handle with
POM Insert, Serrated**

1.5.STK.00.237
9.25" (23cm)



**Lexington Serrated
Steak Knife**

1.5.STK.SR.280
9.5" (24cm)



**White Betacryl Handle
Steak Knife, Non-Serrated**

1.5.STK.NS.283*
10.8" (27.5cm)



**Natural Wood and Brass
Steak Knife, Non-Serrated**

1.5.STK.NS.285*†
8.7" (22.2cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS®



**Laguiole Style
Stainless Steel**

DV.STK.00.238
9.25" (23.5cm)



Prime Cut POM

DV.STK.00.233
10" (25.4cm)

*Made in Portugal. †Handwash only.





STEAK KNIVES

Complete your flatware collection with matching or contrasting steak knives that will add a unique flare to your kitchen.

STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™



Bistro
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Caviar
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Cestino
1.5.172.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Doria
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Filet
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Forge
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Grand City
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)



Lucca
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Lucca Faceted
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Luxe
1.5.884.00.006
9.4" (24cm)



Metropolitan
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Ringo
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Royal Pacific
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



San Marco
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Savoy
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Scalini
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)



Spada
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Spada Brushed
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Prime Cut Brushed Gold
1.5.STK.9B.250*
9.3" (23.5cm)

*PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel: While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



SERVEWARE

Serve in style with these versatile pieces that blend perfectly with your flatware.



SERVEWARE



**Squared Buffet Spoon
with Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.900
11.75" (30cm)



**Squared Buffet Slotted
Spoon with Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.901
11.75" (30cm)



**Buffet Spoon
with Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.811
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Buffet Spoon with Holes
and a Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.813
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Buffet Fork with
Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.812
12.5" (31.7cm)



Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm), 3.5oz



**Sauce/Individual
Soup Ladle**
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm), 1oz



Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)



**Serrated Cake
Server/Knife**
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)



Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)



Ice/Sugar Tong
2.5.003.00.277
6" (15cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (25cm)



Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.297
6.75" (17.5cm)



Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.298
9.75" (25cm)





From sushi to caviar, choose utensils that will enhance your guest's experience.

SPECIALTY ITEMS



Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046
9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*



Melamine Chopsticks
DV.MU.501624
9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*



Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK
9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*



Caviar Spoon
0.65
4.75" (12cm)



Snail, Shellfish Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15.24cm)



Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.25" (13.33cm)



Lobster Pick
1.5.003.00.301
7.5" (19cm)



Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)



Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.25" (23.5cm)



It's the little details...Tasters encourage nibbling and sharing. For an appetizer or sampler, Tasters has it covered.

TASTERS



Tavola Sharing Fork
DVMETD118043
8" (20cm)



Tavola Appetizer Fork
DVMETD118044
4.5" (11.4cm)



Tavola Miniature Sauce Ladle
DVMETD118042
4.4" (11.1cm)



Tasting Spoon
DVMETD022
4.5" (11.4cm)



Tasting Fork
DVMETD038
5.5" (14.2cm)



CARE & HANDLING

Extend the life of your flatware through proper care and handling.

FLATWARE CARE & HANDLING

FIRST *use*

- Before first use, wash flatware in hot water using mild detergent (rinse and dry before storing).

HANDLING

- When clearing tables, separate flatware from holloware and china to prevent scratching.

PRE-*soaking*

- After service, immediately pre-soak in 140–160° water only (no chemicals or detergent) for 10 minutes.
- Soak in basket in plastic bus tub, avoiding aluminum, as aluminum may cause discoloration.
- Do not use steel wool, metal scrapers, or other abrasive materials to remove food remnants from flatware.

WASHING

- Wash as soon as possible in basket, mixing forks and spoons so they do not stack.
- Load forks and spoons handle-down to ensure maximum rinse.
- Load knives blade-down for safety in a separate basket (and to prevent scratching).
- **PVD ONLY** Do not wash color-coated flatware with other metalware (chemical reactions may occur that cause corrosion).
- **PVD ONLY** Only use mild, metal-safe dish detergent (no harsh chemicals or water softeners).

DRYING (*afterwash*)

- Remove residual water by drying with a soft cloth or towel to prevent water spotting and corrosion.
- **PVD ONLY** Do not use speed dryers or burnishers.
- Store in dry area away from humidity and grease.

BEST *practices*

- Load flatware loosely in basket, encouraging optimal water flow.
- Dry immediately after washing (never soak overnight).
- Never leave flatware unwashed for long periods of time, as acidic and salty foods may cause corrosion.
- Never soak or wash flatware with cast iron.
- Before washing large quantities of flatware for the first time, test your detergent on one item to ensure that no chemical reactions will occur.
- Do not use silver polish.
- **PVD ONLY** Color-coated flatware cannot be rebrushed—rebrushing will cause damage to coating.



**Grey Flatware Basket
with Handles**
A301229
(fits Base Rack – A301164)



Grey Flatware Holder
A301224
(fits Plate Rack – A301260)



drink.









DRINKWARE

Drinkware turns every moment into a special occasion. On-trend FORTESSA® fashion glass or outdoor drinkware in an array of hues and styles make a statement. While the unique audible quality of ZWIESEL Glas represents 150 years of glass making expertise.

COMPOSITIONS

TRITAN® *Crystal Glass*

Tritan® Crystal Glass is brilliant, break-resistant, and dishwasher safe. Made in Germany with regionally sourced materials, Tritan crystal glass also stands out for their audible characteristics. The sound of toasting with Zwiesel glasses is unlike any other and has become a distinguishing feature of the brand.

ZWIESEL *Glas Handmade*

Made of Tritan® Crystal Glass, every piece is mouth blown with precision by skilled artisans. These premium products are unsurpassed in their manufacturing quality.

FORTESSA® *Glass*

FORTESSA® Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescape.

EASTMAN TRITAN™ *Copolyester*

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester, the industry standard for shatter resistant drinkware, is BPA-free and heat resistant. Copolyester stands up to frequent dishwashing, and based on drop tests, it holds up against cement better than acrylic—bouncing instead of breaking.



ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE
TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



When only the best is good enough, Enoteca's classic design brings elegance to your table and the fullest appreciation to your taste buds.



ENOTECA

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Rioja (1)
0011.122083
23.3oz, 10.2x3.9"
(.69L, 25.8x9.8cm)
2/pack



Chardonnay (122)
0011.122084
14oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23x8.4cm)
2/pack



Burgundy (140)
0011.122088
32.5oz, 9.4x4.8"
(.96L, 24x12.2cm)
2/pack



Chianti (0)
0011.122191
18.7oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.55L, 24x9.2cm)
2/pack



Champagne (77)
0011.122195
10.3oz, 9.8x2.9"
(.3L, 24.8x7.4cm)
2/pack



Martini (86)
0011.122198
9.9oz, 7.9x4.7"
(.29L, 20x12cm)
2/pack



Red Wine Decanter
0011.122200
25.4oz, 11.1x6.9"
(.75L, 28.2x17.5cm)
1/pack





Graceful, delicate, and down-to-earth, Marlene stands out for its stylish appearance and fluid design that is romantic yet playful. Handmade by our Zwiesel Glas artisans, each piece is a unique piece of art.



MARLENE

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Savignon Blanc (0)
0088.121215
11.1oz, 7.9x3"
(.33L, 20.1x7.5cm)
2/pack



Sweet Wine (3)
0088.121214
7.5oz, 7.2x2.6"
(.22L, 18.3x6.5cm)
2/pack



Champagne (77)
0088.121217
12.3oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.37L, 24.1x7.3cm)
2/pack



Liqueur (16)
0088.121212
6.5oz, 5.3x3"
(.19L, 13.5x7.7cm)
2/pack



ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE
TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS

Celebrating 150 years of crystal glass making, Journey's linear pattern represents the milestones of ZWIESEL GLAS. The unique stem and elegant bowl will have guests toasting to the sound of Zwiesel.

— every stem: **UNIQUE**

JOURNEY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
with efferv points
0093.123089
15.1oz, 9.2x3.3"
(.45L, 23.4x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Beaujolais (145)
0093.123081
20.5oz, 9x3.9"
(.61L, 22.9x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0093.123083
27.2oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.8L, 23.6x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0093.123085
21.4oz, 9.6x3.8"
(.63L, 24.4x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-IK-260H3*



Champagne (77)
with efferv points
0093.123087
12.1oz, 9.6x2.8"
(.36L, 24.4x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



A stylish, cylindrical bowl and a sleek, elegant stem make Modo a Mid-Century Modern masterpiece—ideal for trend-forward entertainers who want to add architectural moments to their tablescape.



MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0074.119900
13.5oz, 8.1x3.2"
(.4L, 20.6x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (0)
0074.119899
14.9oz, 8.8x2.2"
(.44L, 22.4x5.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0074.119901
5.5oz, 9.8x2.8"
(.16L, 24.9x7.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*



All Purpose (32)
0074.119902
14.9oz, 6.8x3.1"
(.44L, 17.3x7.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack





champagne flute:
MODO, pg. 342 ►

plate:
MODERN COUPE,
pg. 158 ►

plate:
JASMINE, pg. 32 ►

flatware:
DRAGONFLY, pg. 242 ►

get this **LOOK**

PURE/BELFESTA

Add a contemporary accent to your table with Pure stemware. Characterized by a dramatically angled bowl and a dignified stem, Pure is perfect for postmodern tabletops.

ANATOMY of Pure

Opening: tapered openings more narrow than the bowl trap aromas in the glass, enhancing the nose and tasting experience

Bowl: a wide angled bowl, perfect for swirling, creates more surface area encouraging aeration

Stem: a long stem helps maintain proper temperature by keeping body heat from the hand off the bowl

Stem-foot Juncture: a reinforced stem-foot juncture for added strength



PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Belfesta Riesling (2)
0026.112414
10.1oz, 8.7x3"
(.3L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Pure Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0026.112412
13.8oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Pure Cabernet (1)
0026.112413
18.6oz, 9.6x3.6"
(.55L, 24.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Pure Bordeaux (130)
0026.112420
23oz, 10.5x3.7"
(.68L, 26.7x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Pure Beaujolais (145)
0026.112422
15.7oz, 8.7x3.9"
(.46L, 22.1x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*



Pure Burgundy (140)
0026.112421
23.7oz, 9.2x4.5"
(.7L, 23.4x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Pure Champagne Flute (7)
0026.112415
7.3oz, 9.9x2.8"
(.22L, 25.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*



Pure Water Goblet (32)
0026.112842
15.2oz, 7x3.3"
(.45L, 17.8x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Pure Martini (86)
0026.113755
12.3oz, 7.1x4.5"
(.36L, 18x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



Belfesta Cognac (47)
0026.113756
21.1oz, 6.7x4.4"
(.62L, 17x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Pure Wine Bottle Chiller (235)
0019.120687
74.4oz, 9.3x5.9"
(2.2L, 23.6x15cm)
1/pack



Pure Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



A classic bowl with a faceted stem and foot.
Rotation adds a touch of romantic glamour. Ideal
for discerning guests—in bars or restaurants alike.



ROTATION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
with efferv points
0095.122617
12.2oz, 8.7x3.1"
(.36L, 22.1x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Bordeaux (130)
0095.122615
21.6oz, 9.6x3.8"
(.64L, 24.4x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-SK-2553*



Burgundy (140)
0095.122616
20.5oz, 8.4x4.3"
(.61L, 21.3x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230*



Champagne (7)
with efferv points
0095.122618
10.3oz, 9.3x2.9"
(.3L, 23.6x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack



With a wide bowl for aeration and a narrow opening to keep aromas within the glass, coupled with an updated silhouette, this glassware eschews stuffy tastings for more casual shared experiences.



SENSА

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0028.120588
12.3oz, 8.7x3"
(.36L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Bordeaux (130)
0028.120593
22.3oz, 9.8x3.8"
(.66L, 24.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Red Wine (1)
0028.120586
18.1oz, 9.3x3.5"
(.54L, 23.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0028.120595
24oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.71L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0028.120591
13.1oz, 9.4x2.8"
(.39L, 23.9x7.1cm)
6 pack, GR36-L-230H*



Tumbler (42)
0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



VERBELLE

This gourmet glass appeals to the heart of wine lovers with stylish sophistication. The thin-walled bowl, fine stem, and wide foot enhance the drama of the wine and the table.



VERBELLE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Sweet Wine (3)
0081.121406
9.8oz, 8.4x2.8"
(.29L, 21.3x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*



Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0081.121404
13.7oz, 8.9x3.2"
(.41L, 22.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Chardonnay (1)
0081.121405
16.5oz, 9.4x3.3"
(.49L, 23.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Beaujolais (145)
0081.121413
23.2oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.69L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0081.121409
32.2oz, 9.3x4.7"
(.95L, 23.6x11.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0081.121408
25.1oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.74L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0081.121407
11.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.35L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Whiskey (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Water, Iced Beverage (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL
GLAS

Volume stemware casts minimalist drama with a striking textured base and foot that emulates a sonic ripple.



VOLUME

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Wine (0)
0096.123397
18.7oz, 9.1x3.8"
(.55L, 22.2x9.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*



Champagne (77)
0096.123399
13.4oz, 9x2.9"
(.4L, 22.9x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*



Martini (86)
0096.123401
5.6oz, 6.2x4"
(.17L, 15.7x10.1cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail (87)
0096.123402
9.4oz, 5.7x4.1"
(.28L, 14.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Gin Tonic (80)
0096.123403
21.3oz, 8.1x4.2"
(.63L, 20.6x10.6cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Grappa (155)
0096.123404
5oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.15L, 19x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-O-215H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Like a prism, this elegant glass refracts light in a fascinating way. Prizma's wide bowl offers sensory enjoyment by giving the wine enough space to develop its full aromas.



WINESHINE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Riesling (2)
0084.121569
10oz, 8.6x2.9"
(.3L, 21.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Cabernet (1)
0084.121568
22.3oz, 9.6x3.7"
(.66L, 24.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Bordeaux (22)
0084.121570
19oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.56L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0084.121571
9.7oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.29L, 24.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*



Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL GLAS BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Inspired by the ancient art of scotch whiskey production, Aberdeen's geometric design brings to mind gothic skylines, creating a distinctive look.



DISTIL™ • ABERDEEN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.A575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



On The Rocks (60)
0017.A579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.A956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.A577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Martini (86)
0003.A109398CPD
8.5oz, 7x4"
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*

*Corresponding glass rack



With etching influenced by both the natural wonders and architecture of Scotland, Arran's sophisticated design elevates the bar experience.



DISTIL™ • ARRAN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



On The Rocks (60)
0017.E579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.E956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.E577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*

*Corresponding glass rack



Reminiscent of old growth forests
or ancient structures, Kirkwall makes
every pour a timeless experience
and every sip a next level moment.



DISTIL™ • KIRKWALL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.D575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



On The Rocks (60)
0017.D579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.D956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.D577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Martini (86)
0003.D109398CPD
8.5oz, 7.x4"
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.D111219
9.5oz, 6.1x4"
(.28L, 15.5x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Bring unique style to any home bar with Melody. Serve your favorite craft cocktails, vintage scotch, or mocktails for a real treat to hosts and guest alike.



MELODY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



DOF (60)
 0080.121598
 13.5oz, 3.4x3.7"
 (.4L, 8.6x9.4cm)
 6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Long Drink (42)
 0080.121597
 15.4oz, 5.3x2.8"
 (.46L, 13.5x7.1cm)
 6/pack, GR36-K-140*



Iced Beverage (79)
 0080.121599
 16.9oz, 5.8"x3.1"
 (.5L, 14.7x7.9cm)
 6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack





Modo Barware is avant-garde in its geometric, streamlined shape. The clean, innovative, and integrated nuances of Modo create a stylish presentation.

MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Whiskey (60)
0074.120649
14.9oz, 3.7x3.4"
(.44L, 9.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Long Drink (79)
0074.120650
14.6oz, 5.8x2.6"
(.43L, 14.7x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*

*Corresponding glass rack





PARIS®

Deceptively simple and classically elegant, Paris's design brings a distinctive sense of élan to any gathering.

PARIS®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0017.572702
1.7oz, 2.8x1.5"
(.05L, 7.1x3.8cm)
6/pack, GR44*



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



Old-Fashioned (60)
0017.579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball (12)
0017.813893
8.1oz, 4.6x2.4"
(.24L, 11.7x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-L-125B*



Long Drink (42)
0017.571703
10.1oz, 5.6x2.4"
(.3L, 14.2x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*



Collins (79)
0017.577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage (179)
0017.956069
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



The crisscross pattern in the base creates an unmistakable play of light and color. Gold-hued whiskey, classic highball drinks, and colorful cocktails shimmer with elegance.



PERSPECTIVE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (42)
0094.122608
12.4oz, 5.2x2.8"
(.37L, 13.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Long Drink (79)
0094.122609
16.2oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.48L, 16.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*



Whiskey (60)
0094.122610
13.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.4L, 8.9x8.9cm)
6/pack, G20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



plate:
CIELO, pg. 106 ►

flatware:
CESTINO, pg. 236 ►

barware:
PERSPECTIVE,
pg. 360 ►

get this **LOOK**

PURE/BELFESTA

A slightly widened bowl makes
Pure Barware elegant and
distinctive, attractive on your bar
and comfortable in your hand.



PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Belfesta Shot Glass (35)
0026.112843
3.2oz, 3.7x1.9"
(.09L, 9.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR49-S-115B*



Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15) with efferv points
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Belfesta Tumbler (42)
0026.113771
12.8oz, 5.7x2.8"
(.38L, 14.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Pure Long Drink (79)
0026.112419
18.8oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.56L, 16.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*



Pure Rocks, Juice (89)
0026.112844
10.3oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.3L, 8.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Pure Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Pure Dancing Tumbler (65)
0026.116563
13.4oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.4L, 8.9x9.7cm)
2/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Pure Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Pure Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack





With its impressive durability, beautiful clarity, and clean design, Sonido is the definition of an all-purpose glass.

SONIDO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Water Glass (79)
0090.121527
18.5oz, 4.8x3.7"
(.55L, 12.3x8.3cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140H*



DOF (42)
0090.121502
12.4oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.37L, 8.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



An eye catching line of barware, playing off the idea of turning up the volume with its sonic pattern on the base.



VOLUME

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Long Drink (79)
0096.123391
11.7oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.35L, 16.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Allround (42)
0096.123387
12.6oz, 5.2x2.8"
(.38L, 13.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



DOF (60)
0096.123390
13.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.4L, 9x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Whiskey (89)
0096.123394
6.8oz, 3.1x2.8"
(.2L, 8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Tumbler (14)
0096.123395
10.6oz, 5.8x2.4"
(.31L, 14.8x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BANQUET®

Our popular barware shape, now in stemware.

For a classic aesthetic without the excess height—Banquet offers an abbreviated stem that's as sturdy as it is elegant on the table.



BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Wine (2)
0002.121593
10.1oz, 7.2x3"
(.3L, 18.3x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Burgundy (0)
0002.121591
12.4oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.37L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-M-200H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0002.121592
16oz, 8.4x3.4"
(.47L, 21.3x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0002.121596
20.5oz, 8.8x3.7"
(.61L, 22.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0002.121590
21.3oz, 8.3x4"
(.63L, 21.1x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0002.121594
7.3oz, 8.7x2.8"
(.22L, 22.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



All Purpose (32)
0002.121595
8.6oz, 5.4x2.7"
(.25L, 13.7x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Decanter
0019.123225
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"
(.75L, 22x22cm)

*Corresponding glass rack



Adding a touch of drama to your table setting.
Classico® glasses' long stemmed design
delivers a stunning accent to your cuisine.



CLASSICO®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Red Wine (2)
0003.106221
10.5oz, 8.3x2.9"
(.31L, 21.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Full Bodied White (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0003.106226
21.8oz, 9.8x3.7"
(.64L, 24.9x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IK-260HT*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0003.106227
27.5oz, 9.1x4.6"
(.81L, 23.1x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



CLASSICO®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Burgundy (145)
0003.110948
18.1oz, 8.5x4"
(.54L, 21.6x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0003.112090
6.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.2L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0003.106223
7.1oz, 9.5x2.8"
(.21L, 24.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*



Beverage (32)
0003.113796
13.6oz, 7.3x2.7"
(.4L, 18.5x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0003.109398
9.1oz, 7x4.6"
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



All Purpose Beverage (0.3)
0003.106296
12.8oz, 7.4x2.9"
(.38L, 18.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Spirits, Grappa (155)
0003.106225
3.2oz, 6.9x2.3"
(.09L, 17.5x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



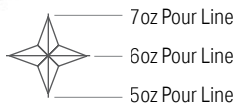
Burgundy Short Stem (100)
0003.119896
13.8oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.41L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*



Goblet Short Stem (101)
0003.119897
18.4oz, 8.7x3.5"
(.54L, 22.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy with Pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.7oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Goblet with Pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Decanter 3/4L (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

CONGRESSO

A shorter, sturdy stem and classic bowl shape make Congresso both perfect for events and ideal for every day use.

CONGRESSO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (3)
00DV.117539
7.8oz, 6.8x2.6"
(.23L, 17.3x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



White Wine (2)
00DV.117537
10.7oz, 7.2x2.9"
(.32L, 18.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



White Wine (230)
00DV.118065
11.2oz, 7.5x3.3"
(.33L, 19.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine (0)
00DV.117536
12oz, 7.7x3"
(.35L, 19.6x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine (1)
00DV.117535
15.4oz, 8.1x3.3"
(.46L, 20.6x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*



Bordeaux (130)
00DV.117540
21oz, 8.7x3.7"
(.62L, 22.1x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (145)
00DV.117542
15oz, 7.8x4"
(.44L, 19.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Champagne Flute (7)
00DV.117538
7.9oz, 8.1x2.6"
(.23L, 20.6x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-O-215H*



All Purpose (32)
00DV.117541
18.2oz, 7.2x3.5"
(.54L, 18.3x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Tall and lovely with a graceful bowl on a sculpted stem, Diva® is the height of table fashion for your haute cuisine.



DIVA®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0006.104097
10.2oz, 9.1x2.9"
(.3L, 23.1x7.4cm)
6/pack
GR36-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0006.104102
27.1oz, 10.8x3.9"
(.8L, 27.4x9.9cm)
6/pack
GR20-IN-275H3*



Burgundy (0)
0006.104095
16.2oz, 9x3.6"
(.3L, 22.9x9.1cm)
6/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0006.104096
20.7oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.61L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack
GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0006.104103
28.4oz, 9.8x4.6"
(.84L, 24.9x11.7cm)
6/pack
GR9-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0006.104100
7.4oz, 10x2.8"
(.22L, 25.4x7.1cm)
6/pack
GR30-IK-260H3*



Diva Decanter 1 Liter — Red (1000)
0019.104112
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



Clean lines, a thin stem, and flat foot add a modern edge to Era's timeless trumpeted shape.



ERA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Red Wine (1)
0110.123976
15.7oz, 8.2x3.8"
(.46L, 20.8x9.7cm)
4/pack, GR16-L-230H*



White Wine (0)
0110.123975
10.2oz, 7.6x2.9"
(.3L, 19.3x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR25-M-200H*



Champagne (7)
0110.123977
7.2oz, 9.5x2.2"
(.21L, 24.1x5.6cm)
4/pack, GR30-II-245H3*



Highball (79)
0110.123974
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*



DOF (60)
0110.123978
12oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Water Goblet (32)
0110.123973
12.8oz, 5x3.7"
(12.7x9.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



FORTÉ®

The choice of wineries and sommeliers,
Forté's® gracefully tapered bowl delivers the
full taste experience to the palate.

FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0007.111987
9.8oz, 8x2.9"
(.29L, 20.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*



Red Wine (0)
0007.111985
14.2oz, 8.5x3.2"
(.42L, 21.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0007.111986
17.4oz, 8.9x3.5"
(.51L, 22.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0007.111990
21.6oz, 8.9x3.7"
(.64L, 22.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0007.111993
25.4oz, 8.7x4.4"
(.75L, 22.1x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0007.111989
7.7oz, 8.9x2.8"
(.23L, 22.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0007.111718
9.1oz, 8.4x2.8"
(.27L, 21.2x7cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Water (32)
0007.112102
15.3oz, 6.8x3.3"
(.45L, 17.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Tumbler, Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



Fortissimo's long stem helps maintain wine's ideal drinking temperature, putting distance between your hand and the bowl. The bowl shape allows for aeration and the release of aromas, with a narrower opening to trap aromas.



FORTISSIMO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0024.112492
14.2oz, 9.8x3.2"
(.42L, 24.9x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0024.112493
17.1oz, 10.2x3.5"
(.51L, 25.9x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*



Bordeaux (130)
0024.112495
22oz, 10.7x3.7"
(.65L, 27.2x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Burgundy (140)
0024.112496
25oz, 9.8x4.4"
(.74L, 24.9x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-IN-275H3*



Champagne Flute (7)
0024.112494
8.1oz, 10.5x2.9"
(.24L, 26.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-IN-275H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



A refined bowl to balance wine's complexities, Ivento presents a universal harmony. With delicate contours and seamless proportions, Ivento is a classic choice for sophisticated pours.



IVENTO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0027.115586
11.6oz, 8.3x3"
(.34L, 21.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Red Wine (1)
0027.115587
17.1oz, 8.8x3.4"
(.51L, 22.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0027.115588
21.4oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.63L, 23.9x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0027.115589
27.1oz, 8.8x4.4"
(.8L, 22.4x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0027.115590
7.7oz, 8.8x2.3"
(.23L, 22.4x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

MONDIAL

Form follows function with Mondial's graceful yet sturdy glassware designed to suit every occasion from casual to formal.



MONDIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Chardonnay (2)
0008.133920
9.1oz, 7.3x2.9"
(.27L, 18.5x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Burgundy (0)
0008.133903
11.3oz, 7.8x3.2"
(.33L, 19.8x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0008.172927
20.6oz, 7.7x4.2"
(.61L, 19.6x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-M-200H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0008.133934
6.9oz, 8.2x2.8"
(.2L, 20.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-O-215H*



All Purpose Beverage (0.3)
0008.133951
13.9oz, 6.7x3"
(.41L, 17x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Martini (86)
0008.185534
8.1oz, 6.7x4.1"
(.24L, 17x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Brandy Snifter (47)
0008.133948
18.3oz, 5.8x4"
(.54L, 14.7x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

*Corresponding glass rack



Taste updates the contemporary profile for casual consumption. With a shorter stem, this operational workhorse is suitable for countless pours and rinse cycles.



TASTE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0042.115670
12oz, 8.4x3.1"
(.35L, 21.3x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (1)
0042.115671
16.8oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.5L, 22.6x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Bordeaux (130)
0042.115672
22.2oz, 9.3x3.7"
(.66L, 23.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0042.115673
26.4oz, 8.9x4.3"
(.78L, 22.6x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0042.115674
9.6oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.28L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack





platter:
UBUNTU, pg. 78 ►

stemware:
TASTE, pg. 382 ►

flatware:
GRAND CITY, pg. 248 ►

plates:
UBUNTU, pg. 78 ►

get this **LOOK**

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

WINE BY THE GLASS

Choose a glass for your wine-by-the-glass
program that fits your aesthetic while
providing the perfect pour line.



WINE BY THE GLASS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Congresso White Wine (230)
00DV.118065
11.2oz, 7.5x3.3"
(.33L, 19.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H



Congresso Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H



Mondial Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H



Classico Burgundy Short Stem (100)
0003.119896
13.8oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.41L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H



Classico Goblet Short Stem (101)
0003.119897
18.4oz, 8.7x3.5"
(.54L, 22.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H



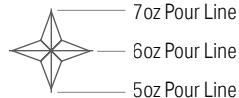
Classico Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H



Classico Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H



Classico Burgundy with pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.7oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H



Classico Goblet with pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H



Finesse Champagne Flute (77)
0058.118607
10oz, 9.4x3"
(.3L, 23.9x7.6cm)
6/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

Stemless wine glasses in a variety of shapes and sizes add character to the table. Not just for wine, these versatile pieces are perfect for everything from water service to a signature cocktail.



STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Forté All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Forté Tumbler, Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Forté Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*



Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15) *with efferv points*
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Pure Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Pure Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Pure Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Sensa Tumbler (42)
0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Verbelle Whiskey (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Verbelle Water, Iced Beverage (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Wineshine Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT ZWIESEL BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Forget "ordinary" when you introduce Banquet's elegant shape to your next gathering because people will certainly notice.



BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0002.128092
2.5oz, 2.5x1.9"
(.07L, 6.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR44*



Old-Fashioned (330)
0002.978483
11.5oz, 3.3x3.4"
(.34L, 8.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



DOF (60)
0002.128075
13.5oz, 3.3x3.7"
(.4L, 8.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Highball (14)
0002.974244
11.2oz, 4.7x2.7"
(.33L, 11.9x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*



Long Drink (42)
0002.974258
14.5oz, 5.6x2.8"
(.43L, 14.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Iced Beverage (79)
0002.128089
18.2oz, 6.1x3.1"
(.54L, 15.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BAR SPECIAL

Appreciate specialty wines and spirits
with glassware designed to enhance
the nose, mouth-feel, and finish.



BAR SPECIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Grappa (155)
0023.111232
3.8oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.1L, 19.1x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Sherry (34)
0023.111224
4oz, 7.4x2.3"
(.12L, 18.8x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Nick and Nora (147)
0023.119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Nosing Glass (17)
0023.116457
7.4oz, 6.9x2.6"
(.22L, 17.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Siza Port (4)
0023.119895
7.7oz, 6.6x2.8"
(.23L, 16.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail (88)
0023.119773
8.8oz, 5.9x4"
(.26L, 15x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Martini (86)
0023.119772
8.8oz, 6.9x4.1"
(.26L, 17.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0023.111231
5.6oz, 6.3x4.1"
(.17L, 16x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Premium Sparkling Wine (772)
0023.121545
13oz, 9.1x3.4"
(.38L, 23.1x8.6cm)
6/pack



Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.111219
9.5oz, 6x4.2"
(.28L, 15.2x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Stemless Nosing (120)
0023.118742
10.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.32L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Hurricane (300)
0023.111286
17.9oz, 7.3x3.5"
(.53L, 18.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Sangria/Gin and Tonic (80)
0023.118741
24oz, 7.1x4.3"
(.71L, 18x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185H*



Cognac XXL (45)
0023.111946
27.2oz, 6.8x4.5"
(.8L, 17.3x11.4 cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BASIC BAR SELECTION

Combining classical shapes, contemporary dimensions, and superlative functionality,

Basic Bar Selection creates the perfect stage for international bar trends.



BASIC BAR SELECTION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Whiskey (60)
0029.115835
12oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.35L, 9.1x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Allround (42)
0029.115834
11.3oz, 5x2.9"
(.33L, 12.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*



Long Drink (79)
0029.115837
12.4oz, 6.1x2.8"
(.37L, 15.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-155H*



Side Water (200)
0029.115848
7.2oz, 3.4x2.8"
(.21L, 8.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115B*



Soda, Beer (540)
0029.115850
18.2oz, 5.1x3.5"
(.54L, 13x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*



Softdrink (380)
0029.115849
13.1oz, 6x2.7"
(.39L, 15.2x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Martini, Classic (86)
0029.115838
5.9oz, 5.1x4.3"
(.17L, 13x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*



Martini, Contemporary (87)
0029.115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*



Manhattan, Rob Roy (88)
0029.115840
8.8oz, 5.1x4"
(.26L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Universal Wine (0)
0029.115833
13.2oz, 6.8x3"
(.39L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BEER BASIC

Whether amber, wheat, pale ale, stout, porter, or lager, enhance your beer with a glass shaped to complement its style.



BEER BASIC

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Pint (0.6)
0022.115272
20.4oz, 6.2x3.5"
(.6L, 15.7x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Lager (0.5)
0022.115271
22.9oz, 8x3.5"
(.68L, 20.3x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Small Wheat Beer (0.3)
0022.115270
15.2oz, 8.5x2.9"
(.45L, 21.6x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Small Pilsner (0.3)
0022.115273
13.7oz, 7x3"
(.41L, 17.8x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Brussels Pilsner (0.3)
0022.865493
13.9oz, 8.1x2.7"
(.41L, 20.6x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Stout (0.3)
0022.120713
16.2oz, 6.1x3.5"
(.48L, 15.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Wheat (0.4)
0022.120712
18.4oz, 7.1x3.3"
(.54L, 18x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



IPA (0.3)
0022.120711
12.3oz, 7.1x2.7"
(.36L, 18x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Universal Craft (0.3)
0022.121390
15.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.45L, 16.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Bavaria Beer Glass (0.5)
0022.837267
23.3oz, 9.9x3.3"
(.69L, 25.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



Add a touch of elegance to your largest events, Convention® glassware makes everyone feel special even in a crowd.



CONVENTION®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (60)
0005.175531
10.1oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball (12)
0005.175514
8.6oz, 4.6x2.5"
(.25L, 11.7x6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-I-125B*



Long Drink (42)
0005.175500
11.7oz, 5.5x2.5"
(.35L, 14x6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*



Iced Beverage (79)
0005.175495
13.2oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.39L, 15.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

With a wide opening and gently-curved shape that fits comfortably in the hand, Era barware is ideal for laid-back, casual sipping.

ERA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Highball (79)
0110.123974
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*



DOF (60)
0110.123978
12oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



Gracefully curved for a comfortable feel in your hand, Forté Tumblers are a beautiful complement to any occasion for craft cocktails or as a stemless wine glass.



FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



Show and Stage show a vintage design with classic appeal. A highlight on every table, the versatile aesthetic makes them suitable for any atmosphere—whether on the rooftop or at the table.



SHOW & STAGE

Pressed Glass



Show Iced Beverage (79)
0082.121554
12.4oz, 5.9x2.8"
(.37L, 15x7cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



Show DOF (60)
0082.121553
11.3oz, 3.7x3.2"
(.33L, 9.4x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Stage Iced Beverage (79)
0083.121556
14.9oz, 5.9x3"
(.44L, 15x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



Stage DOF (60)
0083.121555
12.3oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.36L, 9.2x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



With classic shapes and Art Deco-inspired etchings, the Vanity glassware collection channels the splendor of the golden 1920s. The perfect vessels for both modern mixes and Prohibition-era cocktails.



VANITY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Collins (79)
0017.G577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.37L, 15.6x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.G956055
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Nick and Nora (147)
0023.G119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Martini (87)
0029.G115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 12.9x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*

*Corresponding glass rack





CRAFTHOUSE

BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® is a comprehensive barware collection designed by World Champion bartender Charles Joly. Inspired by classic barware and updated with modern, real world functionality,

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools needed to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Bar tools and glassware drawing from the Golden Age of Cocktails, designed in collaboration with World Champion Bartender, Charles Joly.



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



DOF (90)
CRFTHS.119717
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (179)
CRFTHS.119718
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x17.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Martini (86)
CRFTHS.119730
9.9oz (.29L)
4/pack
GR16-N-185H*



Cocktail Coupe (88)
CRFTHS.119731
8.8oz (.26L)
4/pack
GR16-I-155H*



Mixing Glass
CRFTHS.119724
25.5oz (.75L)
1/pack



Bar Tray
CRFTHS.5.1539
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)
2/pack



Mixing Set
(DOF, Mixing Glass, Julep Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.MIXINGST
2/pack



Mixed Cocktail Set
(Mixing Glass, Jigger, Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.MIXCOSET
1/pack



Bottle Opener
CRFTHS.5.0514
5.25" (13.5cm)
6/pack



Multi-Opener, Corkscrew
CRFTHS.5.0512
4.75" (12cm)
6/pack



Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820
8" (20cm)
6/pack



Bar Spoon
CRFTHS.5.1232
12.5" (32cm)
12/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Informed design inspired by the streamlined aesthetic of Deco architecture. Every feature purposeful, Every detail functional.



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



Muddler
CRFTHS.W.1129
11.5" (29cm)
12/pack



Jigger
CRFTHS.5.0309
3.8x2" (9.4x5cm)
12/pack



Hawthorne Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0513
5" (13cm)
6/pack



Julep Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0615
6.2" (15.5cm)
6/pack



Double Walled Jumbo Cocktail Shaker
CRFTHS.JUMSHKER
50oz (1.5L)



Boston Shaker
CRFTHS.5.1009
11x3.5" (28x9cm)
8/pack



Shaker Set
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Muddler)
CRFTHS.SHAKERST
2/pack



Gold Bartender Essentials Kit
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Bar Spoon, Bottle Opener)
CRFTHS.ESS.KIT
1/pack



Oval Ice Bucket with Lid
CRFTHS.5.3013
12x5.3" (30x13cm)
4/pack



Round Ice Bucket with Tongs
CRFTH.RDICE.SET
1/pack



Bar Tool Set
(Bar Knife, Bar Board, Peeler, Channel Knife)
CRFTHS.BRTOOLST
2/pack



Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET
9.5x10.8" (23.6x27.7cm)
1/pack



Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack



Individual Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CFH.5.9211
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack





CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Drawing design cues from the birth of modern mixology and enhanced with purposeful detailing, The Classic Collection provides the perfect tools for creating crafted cocktails.



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Classic Collection



DOF (60)
CRFCC.175531
9.6oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.28L, 8.9x7.8cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
CRFCC.175495
12.5oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.37L, 15.5x6.6cm)
4/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Coupe Champagne (8)
CRFCC.111219
9.5oz, 6x4.2"
(.28L, 15.3x10.6cm)
4/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Mixing Glass
CRFCC.119665
25.5oz, 5.9x3.75"
(.75L, 15.2x9.5cm)
1/pack



**Beverage Vessel with
Acacia Wood Stopper**
CRFCC.BEVVESS
39.2oz, 12x4"
(1.2L, 30.5x10.2cm)
1/pack



Jigger
CRFCC.5.0309
3.8x2" (9.7x5cm)
6/pack



Muddler
CRFCC.W.1129
11.5" (29cm)
6/pack



Bar Spoon
CRFCC.5.1232
12.5" (32cm)
6/pack



Shaker Set
CRFCC.SHAKERSET
1/pack



3-piece Shaker
CRFCC.3SHKR
24oz, 9.3x3.5"
(.71L, 23.6x8.9cm)
1/pack



**Round Ice Bucket
with Tongs Set**
CRFCC.RDICE.SET
1/pack



Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CRFCC.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.6x27.9cm)
1/pack



DECANTERS

Beautiful and functional, decanters separate sediment from an aged wine or aerate a young wine.



DECANTERS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



The First - Magnum Decanter (1500)
0019.112910
50.7oz, 14x8.6"
(1.5L, 35.6x21.8cm)
1/pack



Pollux Decanter (1000)
0019.105230
33.8oz, 9x9.1"
(1L, 22.9x23.1cm)
1/pack



The First - Bottle Decanter (750)
0019.112909
25.3oz, 14x5.2"
(.75L, 35.6x13.2cm)
1/pack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



Banquet Decanter
0019.123225
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"
(.75L, 22x22cm)



Diva Decanter (1000)
0019.104112
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)
1/pack



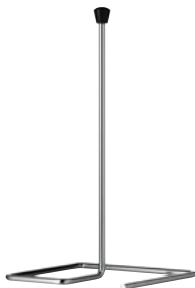
Classico Decanter (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack



Pure Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack



Pure Wine Bottle Chiller (235)
0019.120687
74.4oz, 9.3x5.9"
(2.2L, 23.6x15cm)
1/pack



Decanter Dryer Stand
0019.111981
12.5x9.6" (31.8x24.4cm)



Stainless Steel Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.7cm)



Double Step Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.542



Sommelier Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.242



FORTESSA® BASICS GLASS





Arcade, with its updated horizontal bands, are a must have for any dining room.

ARCADE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old Fashioned
ARCADE.V441190
8.5oz, 4x2.9"
(.25L, 10.2x7.4cm)
12/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
ARCADE.V441490
12.8oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball Glass
ARCADE.V441090
11.3oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-L-155H*



Beverage Glass
ARCADE.V441690
14.3oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*



Mixing Glass, Pint
ARCADE.V442390
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





The essential workhorse for every bar, Barca's classic shape is your go-to for water, beer, soda, and more.

BARCA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, DOF
BARCA.V440490
12.8oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Highball Glass
BARCA.V440990
11.3oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-I-155H*



Beverage Glass
BARCA.V454890
14.2oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*



Mixing Glass, Pint
BARCA.V440590
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





There's something comforting about classic barware. For a refreshing beer or a winter warmer, Brew Pub adds a nostalgic touch.

BREW PUB

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Beer Mug
BREW PUB.V440790
12.3oz, 6x4.7"
(.36L, 15.2x11.9cm)
12/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Irish Coffee Glass
DV.ICG-1601
9oz, 5.7x3"
(.27L, 14.5x7.6cm)
6/pack



Ricco Highball
RICCO.V455990
7.8oz, 4.6x2.6"
(.23L, 11.7x6.6cm)
12/pack, GR44-I-125T*



Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V459890
17oz, 4.6x3.6"
(.5L, 11.7x9.1cm)
12/pack, G25-S-115B*



Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V471990**
12oz, 3.9x2.6"
(.36L, 9.9x6.6cm)
12/pack, GR30-S-115T*

*Corresponding glass rack, **Special order only





CHEZ BISTRO

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Rocks, Old
Fashioned**
CHEZBIS.V442190
6.8oz, 3.2x3.2"
(.2L, 8.1x8.1cm)
12/pack
GR25-S-115B*



**Rocks, Old
Fashioned**
CHEZBIS.V442590
9.3oz, 3.9x2.9"
(.28L, 9.9x7.4cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
CHEZBIS.V441290
12.5oz, 4x3.5"
(.37L, 10.2x8.9cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Highball Glass
CHEZBIS.V441790
10.7oz, 5.5x2.8"
(.32L, 14x7.1cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145H*



Beverage Glass
CHEZBIS.V441890
14.3oz, 5x3.5"
(.42L, 12.7x8.9cm)
12/pack
GR20-K-140*



Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V442490
16.5oz, 6.3x3.5"
(.49L, 16x8.9cm)
12/pack
GR20-K-170H*



Large Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V440690
22oz, 7x3.8"
(.65L, 17.8x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Chez Bistro glasses are stackable.



Give your tumbler a modern take
on a stackable design with Elixir.



ELIXIR

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V441990
7oz, 3.6x3.3"
(.21L, 9.1x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V442090
8.8oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.26L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack GR20-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
ELIXIR.V441390
11.8oz, 4.1x3.9"
(.35L, 10.4x9.9cm)
12/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Highball Glass
ELIXIR.V441590
11.8oz, 6.3x3"
(.35L, 16x7.6cm)
12/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Cooler Glass
ELIXIR.V442290
15.8oz, 7x3.3"
(.47L, 17.8x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-N-185N*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Elixir glasses are stackable.



CARAFES

A single serving carafe measures the perfect pour and adds style to your wine-by-the-glass service.



CARAFES

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**By the Glass White
Wine Carafe**
1800.1
4oz, 5.6x2.1"
(.12L, 14.2x5.3cm)
24/pack



**By the Glass All
Purpose Carafe**
1811.1
5oz, 4.8x2.5"
(.15L, 12.2x6.4cm)
24/pack



Long Neck Carafe
1810.1
36oz, 10.3x4.5"
(1.06L, 26.2x11.4cm)
6/pack



Nu Carafe 1/4 liter
1.25070
9.6oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.28L, 16.5x7.1cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1/2 liter
1.25080
18.5oz, 8x3.3"
(.55L, 20.3x8.4cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1 liter
1.25000
36.3oz, 10x4.1"
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1 liter
1.25000.BLUE
36.3oz, 10x4.1"
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)
12/pack

*Special order only



FASHION GLASS



FORTESSA
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

A conversation starter, After Hours is a modern take on traditional cocktail glasses.



AFTER HOURS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Margarita
1101.1
11oz, 4.5x4.5"
(.33L, 11.4x11.4cm)
12/pack, GR9-S-115B*



Martini
1104.1
10oz, 4.3x4.8"
(.3L, 10.9x12.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-S-115B*



Tini-Tini
1102.1
2.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.07L, 8.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR30*

*Corresponding glass rack



FORTESSA
BASICS®

GALA

Gala adds color contrast to your table
with vibrant goblets or barware.



GALA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Olive Goblet
1302.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Ruby Goblet
1305.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Cobalt Goblet
1300.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Aquamarine Goblet
1301.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Aquamarine Bar Iced Beverage
1320.1
19oz, 5.7x3.1"
(.56L, 14.5x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-K-170H*



Aquamarine Bar Short Beverage
1319.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Amber Goblet
1303.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Amber Bar Short Beverage
1315.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Dark Cobalt Goblet
1306.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Dark Cobalt Bar Short Beverage
1313.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



JUPITER

Jupiter brightens any table with its array of rainbow hues. Bands of beaded detailing have timeless elegance and add to each piece's handcrafted aesthetic.



JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass



Pool Blue Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPB.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Lagoon Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERLB.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Cornflower Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERBL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Deep Grass Green Iced Beverage (79)
JUPITERDG.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Fern Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERFN.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Sage Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSG.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Pool Blue DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPB.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Lagoon DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERLB.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Cornflower DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERBL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Deep Grass Green DOF (60)
JUPITERDG.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Fern DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERFN.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Sage DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSG.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Amber Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERAM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Red Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERRD.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Purple Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPR.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Pink Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPK.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Smoke Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Amber DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERAM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Red DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERRD.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Purple DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPR.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Pink DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPK.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Smoke DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



JUPITER

Inspired by Parisian flea market finds this vintage design is a timeless classic that's as contemporary today as it was mid-century. For elevated cocktails or everyday use, Jupiter is as memorable as it is beautiful.



JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass



Glass Cup
JUPITERCL.12
4oz, 2.6x2.3"
(.12L, 6.7x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



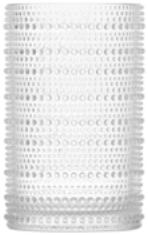
DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERCL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Triple Old-Fashioned
JUPITERCL.09
13.9oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.6x8.8cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Collins/Highball
JUPITERCL.10
10.8oz, 6x2.5"
(.32L, 15.3x6.3cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERCL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Martini
JUPITERCL.06
11.5oz, 5.1x5.3"
(.34L, 13x13.5cm)
4/pack



Mixing Glass
JUPITERCL.07
25oz, 6x3.7"
(.74L, 15.2x9.4cm)
4/pack



Pitcher
JUPITERCL.11
35.5oz, 8.3x3.8"
(1.05L, 21x9.7cm)
1/pack, GR30-I-115H*



Tea/Cappuccino Cup
JUPITERCL.22
12oz, 2.6x5"
(.35L, 6.7x12.5cm)
6/pack, CR9-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
JUPITERCL.21
13.5oz, 3.5x4.8"
(.4L, 8.7x12.2cm)
6/pack, CR9-T*



Espresso Cup
JUPITERCL.20
3oz, 2x3.2"
(.09L, 5.1x8cm)
6/pack, CR20-T*



Saucers
JUPITERCL.23
4.5" (11.4cm) *fits espresso cup*
8/pack

JUPITERCL.24
6.2" (15.8cm) *fits coffee/tea cup*
8/pack



Creamer
JUPITERCL.14
3oz, 3.4x1.9"
(.09L, 8.6x4.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass/cup rack





The subtle, hammered effect of the glass gives the collection its slightly rustic charm.

LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass



Clear Tumbler
2700.CLEAR.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Cobalt Tumbler
2700.COBALT.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Ginger Root Tumbler
2700.GINGER.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Lagoon Blue Tumbler
2700.LAGOON.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Pink Tumbler
2700.PINK.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack





drinkware:
LOS CABOS,
pg. 426 ►

plates:
LOS CABOS,
pg. 94 ►

flatware:
**NOMAD
BRUSHED,**
pg. 312 ►

get this **LOOK**

 FORTESSA®
The image shows a still life arrangement on a textured orange surface. In the top left, a glass vase holds orange and green flowers. To the right is a tall, dark blue glass tumbler with a grid-like beaded texture. In the bottom left, a white plate with a blue floral pattern is partially visible. In the center, a silver butter knife and a silver spoon are laid out vertically.

MALCOLM

Full of pop—Malcolm adds color, texture and interest to your table. With a 50's feel, this glass incorporates graphic beading and emphasis to liven any occasion.

MALCOLM

FORTESSA® Glass



Clear Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMCL.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Cornflower Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMBL.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Amber Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMAM.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Pool Blue Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMPB.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Gray Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMGY.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Clear DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMCL.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Cornflower DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMBL.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Amber DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMAM.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Pool Blue DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMPB.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Gray DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMGY.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Clear Pitcher
MALCOLMCL.05
50.7oz, 8.3x5"
(1.5L, 21x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





NOHO

Chic without being *chichi*. NoHo brings urban charm to your liquid libations. The molded architectural fluting reminds you—it's as much about the journey as the destination.

NOHO

FORTESSA® Glass



Clear Iced Beverage
NOHO.CLEAR.03
 12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"
 (.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Pink Iced Beverage
NOHO.PINK.03
 12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"
 (.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Amber Iced Beverage
NOHO.AMBER.03
 12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"
 (.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Blue Iced Beverage
NOHO.BLUE.03
 12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"
 (.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Clear DOF
NOHO.CLEAR.04
 9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
 (.29L, 8x8.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Pink DOF
NOHO.PINK.04
 9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
 (.29L, 8x8.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Amber DOF
NOHO.AMBER.04
 9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
 (.29L, 8x8.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Blue DOF
NOHO.BLUE.04
 9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
 (.29L, 8x8.5cm)
 4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Decanter
NOHO.CLEAR.09
 32.8oz, 8.9x3.8"
 (.97L, 22.6x9.7cm)
 1/pack
NOHO.DEC.LID.09
replacement lid
 1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





SWIRL

FORTESSA® Glass



White Iced Beverage
FTS.SWIRLWHT.03
14oz, 5x3.4"
(.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-140*



White DOF
FTS.SWIRLWHT.04
11oz, 4.3x3.4"
(.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Ink Iced Beverage
FTS.SWIRLINK.03
14oz, 5x3.4"
(.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-140*



Ink DOF
FTS.SWIRLINK.04
11oz, 4.3x3.4"
(.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



plate:
**AMANDA BLUE
& BLUE RIM,**
pg. 14 ►



fashion glass:
SWIRL, pg. 432 ►



charger:
AMANDA, pg. 134 ►

flatware:
STILL, pg. 296 ►



get this **LOOK**

TASTERZ™

Impress guests with Tasterz™ glassware. With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, tiny tulips and petite pilsners—you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.



TASTERZ™

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
6/pack
GR36*



Mini Pint
DV.501109
8oz, 5"
(.24L, 12.7cm)
48/pack
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4oz, 4"
(.12L, 10.2cm)
72/pack
GR49-S-115B*



Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.3"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
72/pack
GR49-S-115*



Espresso
DV.600541
2.5oz, 2"
(.07L, 5.1cm)
72/pack
GR36*



Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.8"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-155HT*



Solid Lid for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150SLID
120/pack

Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150HLID
120/pack



Mason Jar (with handle)
DV.501135
4.5oz, 3.5"
(.13L, 8.9cm)
72/pack, GR36*



Lid for Jar (with handle)**
DV.501135LID
15/pack



Mason Jar (without handle)
DV.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 72/pack, GR36*

Mason Jar (without handle, CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 48/pack



Lid for Jar (without handle)**
DV.501119LID
10/pack

*Corresponding glass rack
**Lids sold separately





Tempt your mind and pallet with Temptationz—a contemporary design that's not just for cocktails.

TEMPTATIONZ

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Port (79)
1203.1
3oz, 4x2.5"
(.08L, 10.2x6.4cm)
12/pack, GR44*



Tini Martini (42)
1201.1
2oz, 2.3x2.8"
(.06L, 5.8x7.1cm)
12/pack, GR30*

*Corresponding glass rack



A modern update of an iconic mid-century design, Trevi's bell-shaped bowls give a style infusion to your wine, cocktail or beverage of choice.

TREVI

FORTESSA® Glass



Red Wine/DOF
TREVI.141.001
12.8oz, 4x3.5"
(.38L, 10.2x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-s-115B*



White Wine/Old Fashioned
TREVI.141.000
9.6oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.38L, 9.9x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Sparkling Wine/Champagne
TREVI.141.077
9.8oz, 5.8x2.5"
(.29L, 14.7x6.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*



Beer/All Purpose
TREVI.141.145
17.6oz, 4.9x3.6"
(.52L, 12.4x15.2cm)
4/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





Cut from vintage bottles,
this collection draws
in that countryside
feel to your bar top.

VINTAGE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Clear Tall Glass
1000.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Clear Short Glass
1000.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Olive Green Tall Glass
1002.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Olive Green Short Glass
1002.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



OUTDOOR DRINKWARE



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®



Reminiscent of seaside towns, the soft palette of La Côte Outdoor dinnerware comes full circle with corresponding drinkware. You can almost hear the waves retreating in the ombré effect as the tide goes out.

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Amalfi Highball
PS.LACOTE.AM.02
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Amalfi DOF
PS.LACOTE.AM.01
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140H*



Mistral Grey Highball
PS.LACOTE.MG.02
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Mistral Grey DOF
PS.LACOTE.MG.01
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140H*

*Corresponding glass rack



One of our most popular designs with its renowned beaded detailing goes outside in break-resistant acrylic. In two favored colors, Orbetto is perfect poolside, seaside, or even inside.



ORBETTO

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Clear Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.CL.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*



Clear DOF
PS.ORB.CL.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*



Cornflower Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.BL.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*



Cornflower DOF
PS.ORB.BL.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*



Sage Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.SG.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*



Sage DOF
PS.ORB.SG.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*



Coral Blush Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.CB.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*



Coral Blush DOF
PS.ORB.CB.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



Brilliant clarity, machine washable barware in popular shapes and sizes will help your guests get in their party mood with shatter resistant style. Do not sacrifice elegance for practicality.



OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Stemless White Wine
DV.PS.203
15oz, 4.4x3.2"
(.44L, 11.2x8.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Stemless Red Wine
DV.PS.141
20oz, 4.8x3.6"
(.59L, 12.2x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



White Wine
DV.PS.128
10oz, 8x2.9"
(.3L, 20.3x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine
DV.PS.126
24oz, 7.9x3.4"
(.71L, 20.1x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR16-O-215H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.123
5oz, 8.9x2.7"
(.15L, 22.6x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR44-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Water, Beer
DV.PS.196
20oz, 7.1x3"
(.59L, 18x7.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-M-200H*



Juice
DV.PS.1117SD
10oz, 4.2x3.4"
(.3L, 10.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.1117
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.1285
20oz, 6.9x3.6"
(.59L, 17.5x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Martini
DV.PS.139
8.2oz, 6.8x4.1"
(.24L, 17.3x10.4cm)
24/pack
GR16-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889CL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
24/pack
GR16-L-155H*



Juice Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1288
10oz, 4.2x3.5"
(.3L, 10.7x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



DOF Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1287
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1286
20oz, 7x3.6"
(.59L, 17.8x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-170H*



Margarita
DV.PS.140
10oz, 7.1x4.7"
(.3L, 18x11.9cm)
24/pack
GR9-N-185H*



Hurricane
DV.PS.122
20oz, 8.7x3.3"
(.59L, 22.1x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-L-230H*



On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601CL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Collins
DV.PS.HHA603CL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
24/pack
GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202CL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR36-K-170H*



Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203CL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





OUTSIDE™ BLUE

Shatter-resistant Outside™ is on-trend in vibrant blue and barware updated with modern appeal.



OUTSIDE™, BLUE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



White Wine
DV.PS.BBS104BL
12oz, 8x2.9"
(.35L, 20.3x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-O-215H*



Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889BL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
24/pack
GR16-I-155H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.HHH261BL
6oz, 9.8x2.7"
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR36-IK-260H3*



On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601BL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.HHH112BL
14oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Collins
DV.PS.HHA603BL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
24/pack
GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202BL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR36-K-170H*



Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203BL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





Sole drinkware, now available in six vibrant colors, is the “Sole” of sophisticated outdoor sipping. Made of shatter-resistant copolyester, this outdoor-friendly collection is ready for poolside and patio dining.

SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
DV.PS.SOLE.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Cabernet (55)
DV.PS.SOLE.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Martini (79)
DV.PS.SOLE.05
11oz, 7.1x4.4"
(.33L, 18x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR9-N-185H*



All Purpose (160)
DV.PS.SOLE.02
14oz, 7x3.2"
(.41L, 17.8x8.1cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Stemless Wine (35)
DV.PS.SOLE.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage (42)
DV.PS.SOLE.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack.



SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

AQUA SKY



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.AS.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

BLUE ETHER



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.BE.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

SAGE



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.SG.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

ROSE



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.RS.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

TERRA COTTA



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.TC.0**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

YELLOW SUN



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.YS.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.AS.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.BE.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.SG.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.RS.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.TC.0**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.YS.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.AS.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.BE.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.SG.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.RS.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.TC.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.YS.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.AS.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.BE.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.SG.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.RS.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.TC.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.YS.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack. **Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



This popular, contemporary shape in break-resistant copolyester adds an architectural element to outdoor dining.



URBO

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



White Wine
URBO.PS.14
13oz, 8x3.1"
(.41L, 20.3x8cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine
URBO.PS.15
15oz, 8.9x3.3"
(.44L, 22.6x8.3cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.HHH261CL
6oz, 9.8x2.7"
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)
24/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*



DOF
DV.PS.HHH112CL
14oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



bowls:
**LA CÔTE
OUTDOOR,**
pg. 198 ►

barware:
**LA CÔTE
OUTDOOR,**
pg. 440 ►

stemware:
URBO,
pg. 448 ►

plate:
COOPER, pg. 196 ►

stemware:
BISTRO, pg. 228 ►

get this **LOOK**



VERANDA

The look of rustic mouth-blown glass in durable, outdoor-friendly polycarbonate.

Available in 14oz and 19oz in clear, rootbeer, gray and green.



VERANDA

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Green Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CG
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Green DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CG
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Rootbeer Highball
DV.PS.YYY303RB
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Rootbeer DOF
DV.PS.YYY311RB
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Blue Highball
DV.PS.YYY303SB
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Blue DOF
DV.PS.YYY311SB
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Smoke Highball
DV.PS.YYY303SG
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Smoke DOF
DV.PS.YYY311SG
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Clear Tall Highball
DV.PS.YYY322CL
23oz, 6.3x3.7"
(.68L, 16x9.4cm)
12/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Clear Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CL
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Clear DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CL
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Clear Margarita
DV.PS.YYY332CL
18oz, 6.6x5.3"
(.53L, 16.7x13.3cm)
12/pack, GR9-K-170H



Clear Pitcher
DV.PS.YYY320CL
70oz, 9.5x8.3"
(2.07L, 24.1x21.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





Thoughtfully designed glass and cup racks ideal for your washing needs.

GLASS & CUP RACKS

MODULAR
CUSTOMIZED

Our modular design allows for easy adjustment

Racks are customized to best fit every glass. A rack that's customized for the measurement of every glass! The height of the rack can be precisely adjusted and customized to the height of the glasses.

OPEN DESIGN

Less glass breakage and open design. The open rack design ensures water access for a cleaner wash and allows glasses to dry more quickly. At the same time, contents are easily seen while maintaining optimal protection.

ERGONOMIC

Lightweight and ergonomic. Rounded edges, comfortable hand holds, lightweight design and stackability makes transportation easy.

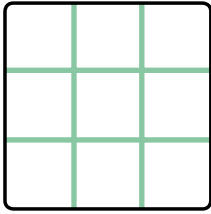
EFFICIENT

Efficient Wash Design (EWD). This patented technology limits carry over water; the water trapped in the rack that moves with the rack through the compartments of the dish machine. As this water is distributed through the wash cycles, it effects the chemical ratios which the machine corrects using additional water and chemicals. The open rack design results in less carry over water, saving on chemicals, water, and energy while providing maximum results.

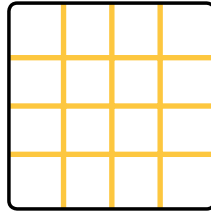


GLASS & CUP RACKS

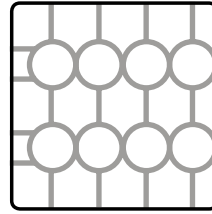
GLASS RACK COMPARTMENTS



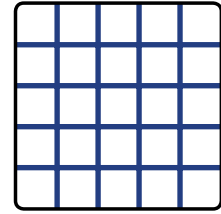
9 Glasses (green)
max. diameter 150 mm



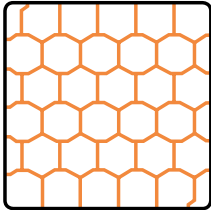
16 Glasses (yellow)
max. diameter 113 mm



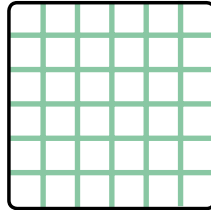
20 Glasses (gray)
max. diameter 99 mm



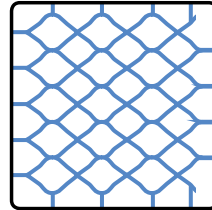
25 Glasses (blue)
max. diameter 90 mm



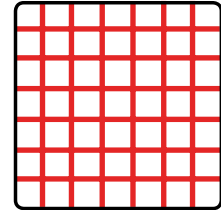
30 Glasses (orange)
max. diameter 81 mm



36 Glasses (green)
max. diameter 74 mm

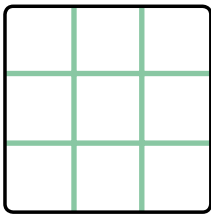


44 Glasses (light blue)
max. diameter 67 mm

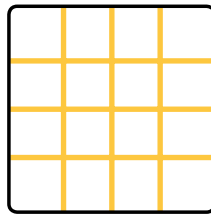


49 Glasses (red)
max. diameter 63 mm

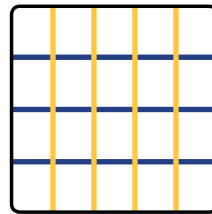
CUP RACK COMPARTMENTS



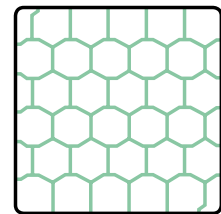
9 Cups (green)
max. diameter 150 mm



16 Cups (yellow)
max. diameter 113 mm



20 Cups (Blue/Yellow)
max. diameter 99 mm



30 Cups (Blue/Green)
max. diameter 81 mm

Rack dimensions are standard 20x20". Max. diameter equals compartment diameter.
Cup racks come fitted with tilting clips. This allows water to better drain from the bottom of the glasses.

ADDITIONAL RACKS



FLATWARE RACKS
Basket with Handles
A301229 fits in open rack
Flatware Holder
A301224 fits in peg/plate rack

PLATWARE RACKS

Peg/Plate Rack
A301260



Open Rack
A301164



GLASS RACK DOLLIES

Glass Rack Dolly with Handle
F301007

Glass Rack Dolly without Handle
ROL500
not pictured



Glass Rack Clips
A301224
customization available



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR16	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	
GR16-O-215H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender O High Top
GR16-I-155H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender I High Top
GR16-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender IK High Top 3
GR16-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders IM Intermediate Frame
GR16-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders IN Intermediate Frame
GR16-K-170H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender K High Top
GR16-L-230H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender L High Top
GR16-M-200H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender M High Top
GR16-N-185H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender N High Top
GR16-P-245H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender P High Top
GR16-S-145H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender S High Top
GR16-SK-2553	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders SK Intermediate Frame
GR20	Glass Rack	20	Grey	
GR20-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender IN High 3
GR20-K-140	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K
GR20-K-170H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K High Top
GR20-L-230H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender L High Top
GR20-M-200H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender M High Top
GR20-N-185H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K High Top
GR20-O-215H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender O High Top
GR20-P-245H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender P High Top
GR20-S-115B	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SB
GR20-S-115T	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender ST
GR20-S-145H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender S High Top
GR20-SN-300H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SN High Top
GR20-SN-300H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SN High 3
GR25	Glass Rack	25	Blue	
GR25-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IK High Top 3
GR25-IL-320H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IL High Top 3
GR25-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IM High Top 3
GR25-K-140B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender KB
GR25-K-170H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender K High Top
GR25-L-230H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender L High Top
GR25-M-200H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender M High Top



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR25-N-185H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender N High Top
GR25-N-185HT	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender N High Top T
GR25-O-215H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender O High Top
GR25-P-245H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender P High Top
GR25-S-115	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender S
GR25-S-115B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender SB
GR25-SK-2553	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender SK
GR30	Glass Rack	30	Orange	
GR30-I-155H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender I High Top
GR30-II-245H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender II High Top 3
GR30-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender IK High Top 3
GR30-K-140B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender KB
GR30-K-140T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender KT
GR30-K-170H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender K High Top
GR30-L-230H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender L High Top
GR30-M-200H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender M High Top
GR30-O-215H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender O High Top
GR30-P-245H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender P High Top
GR30-S-115B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SB
GR30-S-115T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender ST
GR30-SI-270H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SI High Top
GR30-SK-2553	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SK
GR36	Glass Rack	36	Green	
GR36-I-155H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender I High Top
GR36-II-245H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender II High 3
GR36-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender IK High 3
GR36-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender IN High 3
GR36-K-140	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender K
GR36-K-170H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender K High Top
GR36-L-230H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender L High To
GR36-M-200H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender M High
GR36-N-185H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender N High Top
GR36-O-215H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender O High Top
GR36-P-245H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender P High Top
GR36-S-115B	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender SB



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR36-S-115T	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender ST
GR49	Glass Rack	49	Red	
GR49-I-125B	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender IB
GR49-I-155HT	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender I High Top T
GR49-K-140	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender K
GR49-M-200H	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender M High
GR49-S-115B	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender SB
GR9-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender IM High 3
GR9-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender IN High 3
GR9-K-170H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender K High Top
GR9-L-230H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender L High Top
GR9-M-200H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender M High
GR9-N-185H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender N High Top
GR9-N-185HS	Glass Rack	9	Red	Extender N High Top
GR9-O-215H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender O High Top
GR9-P-245H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender P High Top
GR9-S-115B	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender SB
GR44	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	
GR44-S-115B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender S
GR44-I-125B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender SB
GR44-I-155H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender I High Top
GR44-K-170HT	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender K High Top T
GR44-L-230H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender L High Top
GR44-N-185H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender N High Top
GR44-N-185T	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender NT
GR44-O-215H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender O High Top
CR9-I-125T	Cup Rack	9	Green	Extender I Tilted
CR9-T	Cup Rack	9	Green	Tilted
CR9-S-115	Cup Rack	9	Green	Extender S
CR12-S-115T	Cup Rack	12		Extender S Tilted
CR12-T	Cup Rack	12		Tilted
CR16-T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Tilted
CR16-S-115T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender S Tilted
CR16-I-125T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender I Tilted
CR16-K-140T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender K Tilted



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
CR20-T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Tilted
CR20-S-115T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Extender S Tilted
CR20-I-125T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Extender I Tilted
CR30-S-115T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	Extender S Tilted
CR30-T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	Tilted
GR-B-ALLPURPOSE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	All Purpose
GR-B-FLUTE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Flute
GR-B-ICEDBEV	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Iced Beverage
GR-B-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Water
GR-G-COCKTAIL	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Cocktail
GR-G-COGNAC	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Cognac
GR-G-DESSERTWIN	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Dessert Wine
GR-G-OLDFASHION	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Old Fashioned
GR-G-RESTAURANT	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Restaurant
GR-O-BANQUET	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Banquet
GR-O-COUPE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Coupe
GR-O-CUPS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Cups
GR-O-MARTINI	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Martini
GR-R-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Beer
GR-R-CHAMPAGNE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Champagne
GR-R-REDWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Red Wine
GR-R-ROCKS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Rocks
GR-R-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Water
GR-W-BLANK	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	Blank (no words printed)
GR-W-MUGS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	Mugs
GR-W-WHITEWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	White Wine
GR-Y-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Beer
GR-Y-COLLINS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Collins
GR-Y-JUICE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Juice
GR-Y-WHISKEY	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Whiskey
GR-Y-WINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Wine
F301007	Rack Cart	n/a		Platform Rack Cart with Push Bar & Castors*
ROL500	Glass Rack Dolly	n/a		Glass Rack Dolly without Handle

*Special order only





present.





share.

share



STEEFORME®

Steelforme® is the scalable, stylish solution to your buffet and tabletop needs. With operationally-friendly details to maximize storeability and ease-of-transport, along with sleek design details which enhance your presentation, Steelforme bridges the gap between fashion and function.

Need something specific to make your presentation 'just so'? Personalize items with your logo or collaborate with us to create customized tabletop accessories from beer caddies to buffet displays to in-room dining delivery systems.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



WARMER & COOLER KITS

Enhance your buffet presentation with induction ranges for action stations; multi-functional chafers for cold food, hot food, and sous vide; and cooler stands for break-outs.



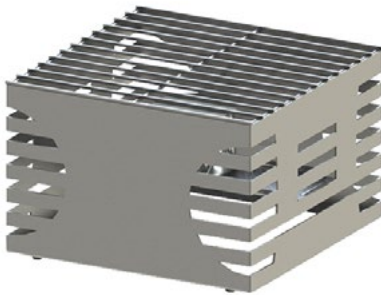
WARMER & COOLER KITS



Brushed Stainless Warmer Kit
SFC-5B-CD-01-KT
20x12x11.4" (50.8x30.5x29cm)



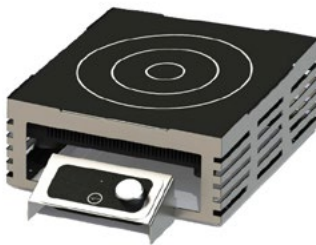
Brushed Stainless Beverage Cooler Stand
SFC-5B-COOLER
20x13.5x8" (51x34x20cm)



Brushed Stainless Outside Warmer Kit
SFC-5B-WARM-01*
12x12x7" (30.5x30.5x17.8cm)



Brushed Stainless Grill Top
SFC-5B-GR-01-BF*
21x13" (53.5x33cm)
available in Brushed Stainless (5B) only



Brushed Stainless Induction Range & Holder
SFC-5B-INDSET*
13.5x12.7x6.6"
(34.4x32.3x16.8cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Induction Range & Frame
SFC-5BW-INDSET*
14.8x15.5x7"
(37.5x39.4x17.8cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Beverage Cooler
SFC-5BW-COOLER*
20x12x7" (50.8x30.5x18cm)



Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

Custom build with our interactive online platform at steelforme.com/buffet.html

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





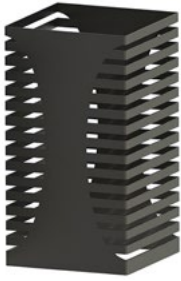
steelforme®

ELEVATION

Risers that are stylish and operationally friendly. Pieces nest within one another, fit in glass racks for easy storage, and have slots for multi-layer shelving.

ELEVATION

Steelforme®



Powder Black Coat Riser
SFC-6P-SR-16*
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



Powder Black Coat Riser
SFC-6P-SR-12*
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



Powder Black Coat Riser
SFC-6P-SR-08*
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



Powder Black Coat Riser
SFC-6P-SR-04*
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-16
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-12
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-08
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-04
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser
SFC-5BW-SR-16*
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



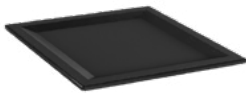
Stainless/Wood Riser
SFC-5BW-SR-12*
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



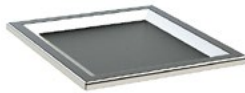
Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser
SFC-5BW-SR-08*
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser
SFC-5BW-SR-04*
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



Black Powder Coat Riser Tray Top
SFC-6P-TR-11*
9x9" (22.8x22.8cm)



Brushed Stainless Riser Tray Top
SFC-5B-TR-11
9x9" (22.8x22.8cm)

Not Pictured: H-Guard Bumper Replacement (SFC-H-BUMPER)



Items come standard in **Brushed Stainless (5B)**; also available in **Black Powder Coat (6P)**. Wood finishes come in **Dark Walnut (W)**, **Classic Gray (G)**, or **Natural Maple (M)**.

Custom build with our interactive online platform at steelforme.com/buffet.html

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Rustic-industrial and black powder-coat risers take presentations to the next level in style. Guests will love the display almost as much as the food.



ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Riser**
SFC-5BW-SRS-15*
11x11x15"
(28x28x38cm)



**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Riser**
SFC-5BW-SRS-11*
11x11x11"
(28x28x28cm)



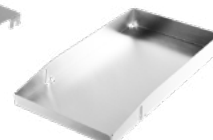
**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Riser**
SFC-5BW-SRS-07*
11x11x7"
(28x28x18cm)



**Black Powder Coat
Writable Face**
SFC-6P-WR-04*
7.75x8"



**Brushed Stainless
Connected Stairs**
SFC-5B-CONSTRS*
7.75x4.5x12"



**Brushed Stainless
Connected Basket**
SFC-5B-CONBSKT*
8x14.25x1.5"



Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

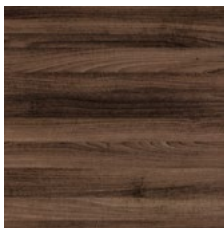
steelforme®

Top and connecting shelves coordinate with wood risers in three finishes. Personalize for your property with a custom accent color that guests will love almost as much as the food.

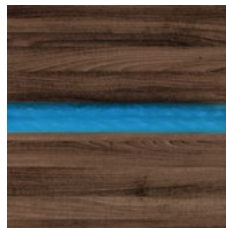


SHELVES

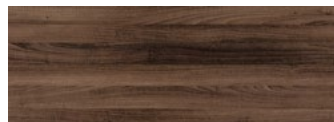
Steelforme®



Wood Top Shelf
SFC-5MW-TS-12*
12x12" (30x30cm)



Wood Top Shelf
SFC-5MW-TS-12BE*
12x12" (30x30cm)
Center accent color can be customized, MOQs may apply



Wood Connecting Shelf
SFC-5MW-CS-07*
20x7" (51x18cm)



Wood Connecting Shelf
SFC-5MW-CS-07BE*
20x7" (51x18cm)
Center accent color can be customized, MOQs may apply



Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

Custom build with our interactive online platform at steelforme.com/buffet.html



steelforme®



A set of three risers with multi-layered shelving options are as flexible as your menu is creative. Pieces nest and fit in glass racks for easy transport and storage.

ELEVATION

Steelforme®



Brushed Stainless Catering Riser Kit
SFC-5B-CR-01-KT
15x16x8" (38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



SHELVES

Steelforme®



Round Glass Shelves

SFC-GL-05 16" (41cm)
SFC-GL-04 12" (30.5cm)



Rectangular Glass Shelves

SFC-GL-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-GL-03 26x9" (66x23cm)
SFC-GL-02 20x6" (51x15.5cm)



Black Round Gourmet Boards

SFC-BGB-05 16" (41cm)
SFC-BGB-04 12" (30.5cm)



Nutmeg Round Gourmet Board

SFC-NGB-05 16" (41cm)



Black Rectangular Gourmet Boards

SFC-BGB-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-BGB-03 26x9" (66x23cm)
SFC-BGB-02 20x6" (51x15.5cm)



Nutmeg Rectangular Gourmet Boards

SFC-NGB-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-NGB-03 26x9" (66x23cm)



steelforme®

Multi-tiered elevation maximizes real estate in small spaces, offering a stylish self-service solution.



ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Serving Tray**
SFC-5MW-ST-12*
19.5x12x1.75
(50x34x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Bench Risers**
SFC-5BW-BENCH*
16x12x4" (41x31x10cm)

SFC-5MW-BR-05*
16x8x5" (41x20x13cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood
2-Tiered Stand**
SFC-5BW-TWOTIER*
16x12x8" (41x31x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood
3-Tiered Stand**
SFC-5BW-THRTIER*
16x12x15" (41x31x38cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Stairs
SFC-5BW-SA-01*
16x16x9" (41x41x23cm)



Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



ELEVATION

Steelforme®



Brushed Stainless Stairs
SFC-5B-SA-01*
15x16x8"
(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



Powder Black Coat Stairs
SFC-6P-SA-01*
15x16x8"
(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless
2 Tiered Seafood Tower**
SFC-5B-SF2TOWER*
12x11.18"
(30.5x28.4cm)



**Brushed Stainless
3 Tiered Seafood Tower**
SFC-5B-SFTOWER*
16x12x8"
(40.6x30.5x20.3cm)



Brushed Stainless Round Risers
SFC-5B-RR-02* 7.8x8" (19.8x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-RR-01* 7.8x4" (19.8x10.1cm)



Brushed Stainless Angled Riser
SFC-5B-AN-03*
16x12x9.5"
(40.6x30.5x24.1cm)



Brushed Stainless Bench Risers
SFC-5B-BE-03* 16x12x8" (40.6x30.5x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-BE-02* 12x9x6" (30.5x22.9x15.2cm)
SFC-5B-BE-01* 8x6x4" (20.3x15.2x10.2cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass
Multi Level Riser**
SFC-5B-ML-01*
13x8" (33x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass
Multi Level Riser**
SFC-5B-ML-02*
13.5x12" (34.3x30.5cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass
Multi Level Riser**
SFC-5B-ML-03*
14x16" (35.6x40.6cm)

Not Pictured:

Seafood Tower Large Drip Tray (SFC-5B-SFTLDRIP*)

Seafood Tower Small Drip Tray (SFC-5B-SFTSDRIP*)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





Step up meetings and events with table top options that enhance breakouts, intimate gatherings, and lavish celebrations.



TABLE TOP

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



Number 25 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-25* 2" (5cm)

Number 50 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-50* 2" (5cm)

Number 100 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-100* 2" (5cm)

Number 200 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-200* 2" (5cm)

Number 500 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-500* 2" (5cm)



Tea Tent Card
SFC-5B-TEA* 1" (2.5cm)

Iced Tea Tent Card
SFC-5B-ICEDTEA* 1" (2.5cm)

Hot Water Tent Card
SFC-5B-HOTW* 1" (2.5cm)

Water Tent Card
SFC-5B-WATER* 1" (2.5cm)

Reserved Tent Card
SFC-5B-RESERV* 1" (2.5cm)



Coffee Tent Card
SFC-5B-COFFEE* 1" (2.5cm)

Decaf Tent Card
SFC-5B-DECAF* 1" (2.5cm)

Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-MILK* 1" (2.5cm)

Almond Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-ALDMILK* 1" (2.5cm)

Oat Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-OATMILK* 1" (2.5cm)



Cream Tent Card
SFC-5B-CREAM* 1" (2.5cm)

Skim Tent Card
SFC-5B-SKIM* 1" (2.5cm)

Soy Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-SOYMILK* 1" (2.5cm)

2% Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-2MILK* 1" (2.5cm)

Half Tent Card
SFC-5B-HALF* 1" (2.5cm)



Writable Tent Cards
Black Powder Coat only
SFC-6B-WR-03* 8.5x5.75"
SFC-6B-WR-02* 5.75x4.25"
SFC-6B-WR-01* 3.5x2"

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



TABLE TOP

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



Champagne Bucket
SFC-5B-CB-01
8.5x9.7" (21.6x24.6cm)
Ice Bucket
SFC-5B-IC-01*
6.2x6.6" (15.7x16.8cm)



Utensil Holder
SFC-5B-UH-01
4.2x4.7"
(10.7x11.9cm)



Bottle Coaster
SFC-5B-WI-01*
4.2x2.3"
(10.7x5.8cm)



**French Fry/
Breadstick Holder**
SFC-5B-BA-05*
3.2x5" (8.1x12.7cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (24.8cm)
2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)



Caddy
SFC-5B-SC-02*
3.7x2.6x1.8"
(9.4x6.6x20.3cm)



Caddy
SFC-5B-SC-01
3.6x2.4"
(9.1x6cm)



Caddy
SFC-5B-JH-01*
4.3x4.2x1.3"
(10.9x10.7x3.3cm)



Nut Bowl
SFC-5B-NB-01*
4.5x1" (11.4x2.5cm)



Bowls
SFC-5B-BO-04 8.8x4.7" (22.4x11.9cm)
SFC-5B-BO-03 7.7x4.2" (19.6x10.7cm)
SFC-5B-BO-02 6.1x3.6" (15.5x9.1cm)
SFC-5B-BO-01 4.8x2.6" (12.2x6.6cm)



Bowl
SFC-5B-SB-02
9.5x7"
(24.1x17.8cm)



Bowl
SFC-5B-SB-01
11x4.75"
(27.9x12cm)



Deep Square Basket
SFC-5B-BA-09*
5.2x4.9x3.7"
(13.2x12.4x9.4cm)



Rectangular Baskets
SFC-5B-BA-12 14.1x9.3x2.3" (35.8x23.6x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-11 12.6x6.9x2.3" (32x17.5x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-10 9.8x6.4x1.3" (24.9x16.3x3.3cm)



Round Baskets
SFC-5B-BA-03 5.4x3.4" (13.7x8.6cm)
SFC-5B-BA-02* 10.6x2.7" (26.9x6.9cm)
SFC-5B-BA-01 8.5x2.2" (21.6x5.6cm)



Square Baskets
SFC-5B-BA-08 11.6x11.2x4" (29.5x28.5x8.6cm)
SFC-5B-BA-06 5.8x5.6x1.6" (14.7x14.2x4cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



steel|forme®

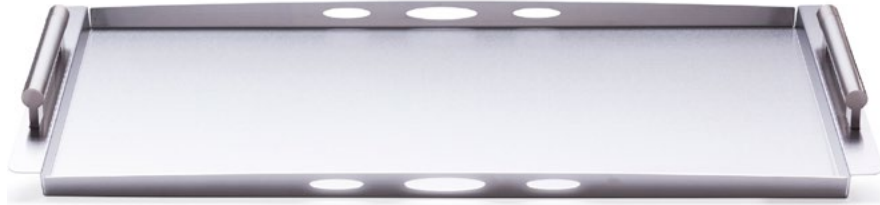
TRAYS

Perfect for in-room dining, meetings and events, or as an underliner for grab-and-go and beverage service. Trays elevate the guest experience and your presentation.



TRAYS

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



Rectangular Tray with Handles

SFC-5B-TR-06*

32.5x14" (82.6x35.6cm)

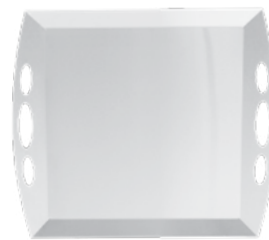


Tray

SFC-5B-TR-05*

33.7x15"

(85.6x38.1cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-07*

16.5x15"

(41.9x38.1cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-04*

16x11"

(40.6x27.9cm)

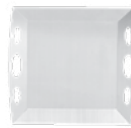


Tray

SFC-5B-TR-02*

13.5x8"

(34.3x20.3cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-08*

8.5x8"

(21.6x20.3cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-09*

8x5.5"

(20.3x14cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



kūratable



wood: **OAK**



solid surface:
OATMEAL



solid surface:
PROVENCE NUWOOD

KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

1-Tier Angled Stand

12x17x9.25"
(30.4x43.1x23.9cm)



KUR-BC-1TASTND*



KUR-OAT-1TASTND*



KUR-PN-1TASTND*

2-Tier Angled Stand

12x17x15.2"
(30.4x43.1x38.6cm)



KUR-BC-2TASTND*



KUR-OAT-2TASTND*



KUR-PN-2TASTND*

2-Tier Horizontal Stand

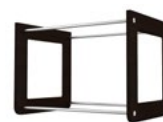
12x17x12"
(30.4x43.1x30.4cm)



KUR-BC-2THSTND*



KUR-OAT-2THSTND*



KUR-PN-2THSTND*

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Enhance service while ensuring operational efficiency with beautifully crafted pieces. Caddies with a minimalist design organize condiments and accoutrements on the table. Risers and stands, available in various finishes, optimize presentation space and offer interchangeable shelves for versatile displays.



KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

1-Tier Horizontal Stand
12x17x6"
(30.4x43.1x15.2cm)



KUR-BC-1THSTND*



KUR-OAT-1THSTND*



KUR-PN-1THSTND*

Flat Shelf
15.8x13x.5"
(40.1x33x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-SHELF*



KUR-WAL-SHELF*



KUR-BC-SHELF*



KUR-OAT-SHELF*



KUR-PN-SHELF*

Nesting Risers with Oak
13, 15 and 17"
(43.1x30.4x30.4cm)



KUR-OBC-3PCNR*



KUR-OO-3PCNR*

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

Nesting Riser with, Walnut
13, 15 and 17"
(43.1x30.4x30.4cm)



KUR-WBC-3PCNR*



KUR-WO-3PCNR*



KUR-WPN-3PCNR*

Rectangular Basket
13x15.8x3"
(33x40.1x7.6cm)



KUR-OAK-BASKET*



KUR-WAL-BASKET*

2-Tier Round Stand
11x7"
(33x17.7cm)



KUR-OAK-2TRSTND*



KUR-WAL-2TRSTND*



KUR-BC-2TRSTND*



KUR-OAT-2TRSTND*

3-Tier Round Stand
15x13.5"
(38.1x34.2cm)



KUR-OAK-3TRSTND*



KUR-WAL-3TRSTND*



KUR-BC-3TRSTND*



KUR-OAT-3TRSTND*



KUR-PN-3TRSTND*

Round 3-Comp. Paddle
9.5x2.5x.5"
(24.1x6.3x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-3RDPAD*



KUR-WAL-3RDPAD*



KUR-BC-3RDPAD*



KUR-OAT-3RDPAD*



KUR-PN-3RDPAD*

Square 3-Comp. Paddle
9.5x2.5x.5"
(24.1x6.3x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-3SQPAD*



KUR-WAL-3SQPAD*



KUR-BC-3SQPAD*



KUR-OAT-3SQPAD*



KUR-PN-3SQPAD*

3-Comp. Caddy with Handle
5.2x5.6x3.9"
(13.2x14.2x9.9cm)



KUR-OAK-3CCSH*



KUR-WAL-3CCSH*



KUR-BC-3CCSH*



KUR-OAT-3CCSH*



KUR-PN-3CCSH*

3-Slot, 2-Tier Caddy with Handle
5.2x4.2x5"
(13.2x10.6x12.7cm)



KUR-OAK-3STTC*



KUR-WAL-3STTC*



KUR-BC-3STTC*



KUR-OAT-3STTC*



KUR-PN-3STTC*

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

4-Slot, 2-Tier Caddy with Handle
4.6x4.6x5"
(11.6x11.6x12.7cm)



KUR-OAK-4STTC*



KUR-WAL-4STTC*



KUR-BC-4STTC*



KUR-OAT-4STTC*



KUR-PN-4STTC*

3-Comp. Bowl Caddy with Handle
5.5x5.5x5.25"
(13.9x13.9x13.3cm)



KUR-OAK-3CCBOWL*



KUR-WAL-3CCBOWL*

3-Slot Bowl Holder
7.9x7.37x3.88"
(20x18.7x9.8cm)



KUR-OAK-3CBH*



KUR-WAL-3CBH*



KUR-BC-3CBH*



KUR-OAT-3CBH*



KUR-PN-3CBH*

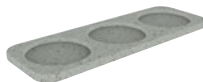
3-Slot Creamer Holder
15.7x5.7x.5"
(39.8x14.4x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-CREAMER*



KUR-WAL-CREAMER*



KUR-BC-CREAMER*



KUR-OAT-CREAMER*



KUR-PN-CREAMER*

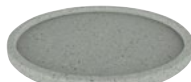
Large Round Tray
8.75"
(22.2cm)



KUR-OAK-LRTRAY*



KUR-WAL-LRTRAY*



KUR-BC-LRTRAY*



KUR-OAT-LRTRAY*



KUR-PN-LRTRAY*

Round Tray with Cut Outs
10"
(26.6cm)



KUR-OAK-PRTRAY*



KUR-WAL-PRTRAY*



KUR-BC-PRTRAY*



KUR-OAT-PRTRAY*



KUR-PN-PRTRAY*

Bamboo

Flatbread
18.25x8.15x.5"
(46.3x20.7x1.9cm)



KUR-BB-FLTBRD*



KUR-BC-FLTBRD*



KUR-OAT-FLTBRD*



KUR-PN-FLTBRD*

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





METAL TRAYS

For cocktail service, tea service, amenities, and more these trays offer elegant functionality.

METAL TRAYS

Metalware



Rectangular Tray with Handle
2.5.003.00.752
12.5x6.25"
(32x16cm)
6/pack



Rectangular Tray
2.5.003.00.730
8.25x6.5"
(21x17cm)
6/pack



Rectangular Tray
2.5.003.00.750
11.25x9.25"
(28.5x23cm)
6/pack



Round Tray
2.5.003.00.741
12.8" (32.5cm)
6/pack





SERVEWARE

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

SERVEWARE

FORTESSA® Melamine



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358183
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)
6/pack



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358181
18x10" (46x25.5cm)
6/pack



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100051
20x10" (51x25.5cm)



Tapered Square Trays
DV.MS.101216
16.25" (41cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100010
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100014
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)



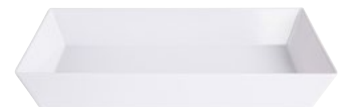
Sharp Square Bowls
DV.MS.206512
12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206509
9", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)
DV.MS.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid
RECT.BENTO.21
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



Sharp Square Serving Bowls
DV.MB.206512
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)
DV.MB.206510
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)
DV.MD.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



Rectangular Dishes
DV.MB.117720
20x8" (51x20cm)
DV.MB.117518
18x12" (45x30cm)



Rectangular Trays
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)



Classic Square Plates
DV.MD.101609
9" (23cm)

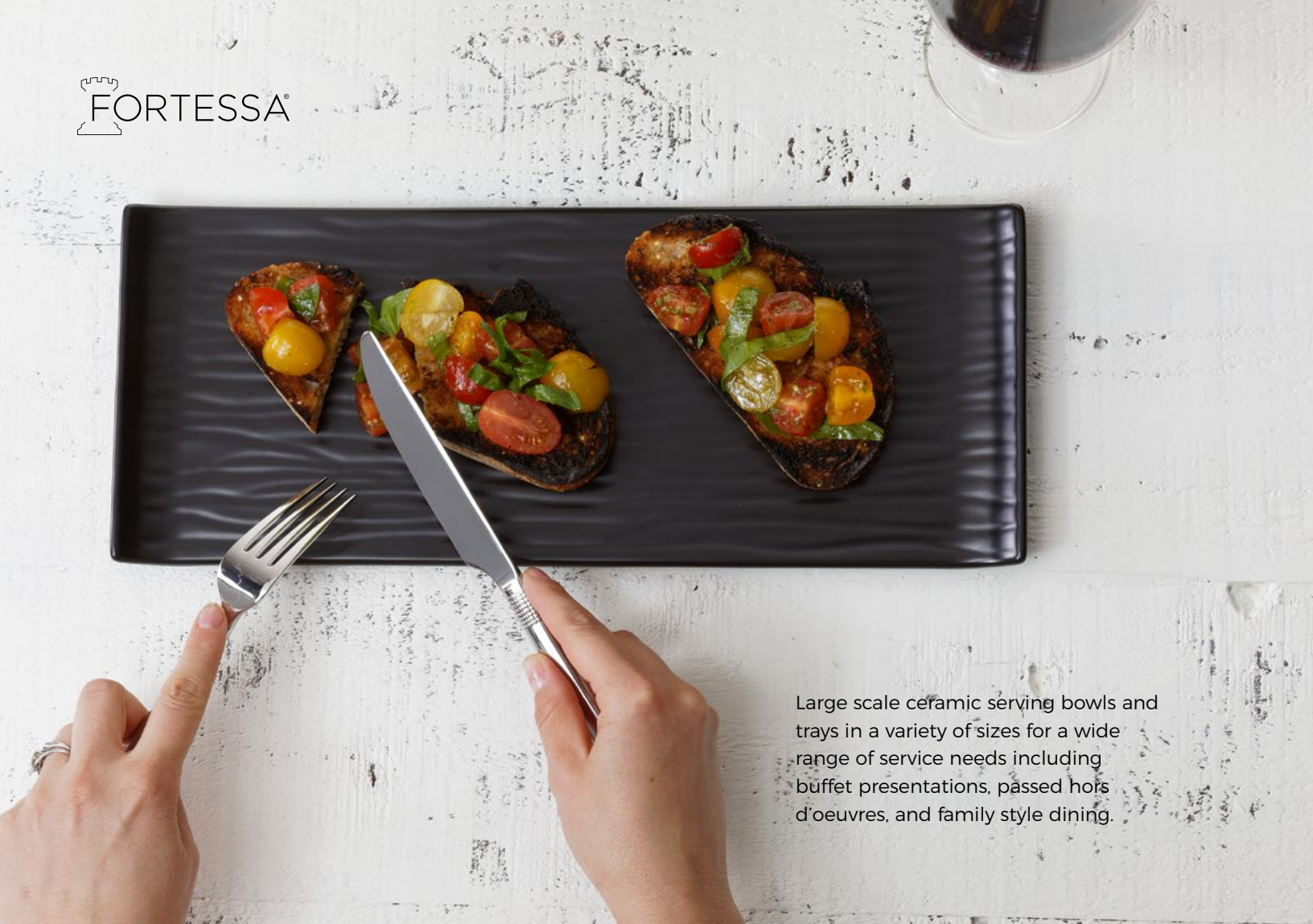


Square Platters
DV.MB.100414
14" (36cm)



Pedestal Bowls
FM.4000.F000.10
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)
FM.4000.F000.07
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)





Large scale ceramic serving bowls and trays in a variety of sizes for a wide range of service needs including buffet presentations, passed hors d'oeuvres, and family style dining.

SERVING TRAYS & BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oko Flared Bowls

ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)
ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)



Deep Square Bowls

V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)
V0818-0116 10", 80oz (25cm, 2.4L)



Rectangles

V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)
V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)
V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)



Texture Tray

STN.3200.38
15x6.1"
(38x15.5cm)





Serve up the perfect bite with tasting spoons and bowls. There is a size for any scooping need.

TASTING SPOONS



Looped Handled Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.069
5.3" (13.5cm)



Tapas, Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.068
4.1" (10.4cm)



Appetizer Spoon
ALU-00-010
4" (10cm)



Spoon
ALU-00-601
5" (12.5cm)



Spoon Rest
ALU-00-602
4" (10cm)



Tasting Bowls
ALU-00-012 5.75", 5oz (14.5cm, .15L)
ALU-00-011 4.5", 1.5oz (11cm, .04L)

FORTESSA
BASICS®



TASTERZ™

With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, small slanted bowls, and petite pilsners—you can mix, match, and make your presentation your own.

TASTERZ™

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36*



Mini Pint
DV.501109
8oz, 5"
(.24L, 12.7cm)
48/pack, GR49-I-125B*



Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4oz, 4"
(.12L, 10.2cm)
72/pack, GR49-S-115B*



Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
72/pack, GR49-I-125B*



Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.3"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
72/pack, GR49-S-115*



Espresso
DV.600541
2.5oz, 2"
(.07L, 5.1cm)
72/pack, GR36*



Large Round Bowl
DV.501053
2x3.5", 5.15oz
(5cm, .15L)



Small Round Bowl
DV.501015
2x2.5", 4oz
(5cm, .11L)



Large Slant Bowl
DV.501079
5", 5oz (12.7cm, .15L)
Large Slant Bowl
(CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501079
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)



Small Slant Bowl
DV.501080
2.25", 1.5oz
(8cm, .04L)



Tall Square
DV.501126
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.5cm, .1L)



Small Square
DV.501100
1.5", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)



Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.8"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-155HT*



Solid Lid for Milk Bottle
DV.501150SLID**
120/pack
Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle
DV.501150HLID**
120/pack



Mason Jar (with handle)
DV.501135
4.5oz, 3.5"
(.13L, 8.9cm)
72/pack, GR36*



Lid for Jar (with handle)
DV.501135LID**
15/pack



Mason Jar (without handle)
DV.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm)
72/pack, GR36*

Mason Jar (without handle, CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm)
48/pack



Lid for Jar (without handle)
DV.501119LID**
10/pack

*Corresponding glass rack
**Lids sold separately



FORTESSA®



FORTALITE™

Straight from the fire to the table. Cast aluminum casseroles and pans sized perfectly for sides or individual servings.

FORTALITE™

Cast Aluminum



Black Oval Cassolette
2.9.BLKOVAl.13 (*base & lid*)
6.5", 11.5oz (16.5cm, .34L)



Black Mini Round Cassolette
2.9.BLKPOT.13 (*base & lid*)
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

Black Round Cassolette
2.9.BLKPOT.13B (*base only*)
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)
2.9.BLKPOT.13L (*lid only*)



Black Fry Pan
2.9.BLKFRY.13
5" (13cm)



Black Rectangular Cassolette
2.9.BLKBAKE.13
7", 9.5oz (18cm, .28L)



Underliner, Nutmeg
2.9.GB.02.OVAL
6.5x4" (16.3x10cm)



Underliner, Slate
2.9.GB.01.BAKE
7.25x4.5" (18.5x11.5cm)



Necessary additions to the world of serving, these holloware tools are professional, functional, and polished.



HOLLOWWARE



Milano Water Pitcher
2.5.006.00.152 (with ice trap)
2.5.006.10.152 (without ice trap)
64oz (1.9L)



Milano Coffee Pot
2.5.006.00.132
32oz (.95L)



Milano Creamer
2.5.006.00.110
6oz (.18L)



Milano Sugar Bowl
2.5.006.00.143
6oz (.18L)

Milano Sugar Bowl, Brushed
2.5.006.BR.143
6oz (.18L)



BEVERAGE SERVICE



**Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler,
Double Body, Satin Finish**
2.5.003.00.366
8" (20cm)



Silhouette Wine Cooler
2.5.003.00.326
7.25x8" (18x20cm)
(fits Round Stand)



Silhouette Iced Bucket
2.5.003.00.328
7x8" (18x20cm)



Silhouette Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.329
4.75x2.75" (12x5cm)



**Jumbo Insulated
Basin, 10 bottles**
2.5.003.00.393
16.5x10" (42x25.5cm)



Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.6cm)



**Double Step Bottle Opener
with Leather Pouch**
1.5.003.00.542



**Sommelier's Bottle Opener
with Leather Pouch**
1.5.003.00.242



Wine Bucket with Knobs
2.5.003.00.325
9x8.2" (23x20.8cm)
fits Round Stand



Round Stand
2.5.003.00.355
26" (66cm)



Oval Stand
2.5.003.00.352
26" (66cm)
Oval Wine Bucket
2.5.003.00.360
9" (23cm)



**Round Wine Bucket
with Stand**
2.5.003.00.325S



Insulated Beverage Server
2.5.PLS.SS.182 50oz (1.48L)
2.5.PLS.SS.181 40oz (1.18L)
2.5.PLS.SS.BLK* (black lid, only)
2.5.PLS.SS.RED* (red decaf lid, only)

*Not pictured





Presentation is impossible without serveware. Between dipping dishes, taco stands, and casuelas, serveware is an instrumental part of the table.

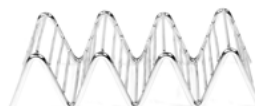
SERVEWARE



Gourmet Board Taco Presentation
DV.GB.4002
13x9.75" (33x25cm)



Brushed Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.200
8.25" (21cm)



Mirror Stainless Steel Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.199
6" (15cm)



Bamboo Knotted Picks
DV.KP11 4.5" (11.5cm)
Bamboo Paddle Picks
DV.PP11 4.5" (11.5cm)



SERVEWARE



**Brushed Stainless Steel
Casuela with Lid**
DV.5.003.00.602 6" (15cm)
DV.5.003.00.604 *(lid only)*



**Brushed Stainless
Steel Double Wall
Footed Bowl**
DV.5.003.00.010
4.25", 9oz
(10.5cm, .26L)



**Brushed Stainless
Steel Double Wall
Footed Bowl**
DV.5.003.00.095
3.75", 6oz
(9.5cm, .18L)



**Brushed Stainless
Steel Double Wall
Footed Bowl**
DV.5.003.00.096
2.5", 2oz
(6.5cm, .06L)



**Double Walled
Brushed Bowls**
DV.5.003.BR.140
11.8", 140oz (30cm, 4.14L)
DV.5.003.BR.100
10", 100oz (25.5cm, 2.96L)



**Mirror Finish
Stainless Steel
Flared Dipping Dish**
DV.5.003.00.463
2x3", 2.5oz
(5x7.6cm, .07L)



**Hammered
Stainless Steel
Flared Dipping Dish**
DV.5.003.HM.463
2x3", 2.5oz
(5x7.6cm, .07L)



**Hammered
Stainless Steel
Sugar Packet Holder**
DV.5.003.HM.208
3.2x2.5"
(8.1x6.4cm)



**Hammered
Stainless Steel
Creamer**
DV.5.003.HM.209
3.25", 4oz
(8.5cm, .12L)



**Mirror Finish Stainless
Steel Bell Pitcher**
DV.5.003.00.205
64oz (1.89L)



Stainless Steel Salt & Pepper
2.5.003.00.215 *(set)*
7.5x6.25" (19x15.9cm)
2.5.003.00.215S *(salt only)*
1.2x2.9" (3.1x7.4cm)
2.5.003.00.215P *(pepper only)*
1.2x2.9" (3.1x7.4cm)



**Copper Style
Round Basket**
DV.8.003.00.405
8.5" (21cm)



**Copper Style Square
French Fry Basket**
DV.8.003.00.403
4" (10cm)



**Black "Ring" Stainless
Steel Oval Basket**
DV.5.003.01.264
8.25x6" (22x15cm)



Iron 3-cup Relish Caddy
DV.9.003.00.004
7.5x6.25" (19x16cm)
Glass Relish Cup
DV.9.003.00.04G
2.5x1.5", 3oz (6x3.8cm, .09L)



This gilded accent piece sets the scene for Regency era high tea or a Cottage Core DIY event.



BIRD CAGE CAKE STANDS

Metalware



**Two Tiered Iron/
Gold Cake Stand**
CAKE2T.55947A
17.5x9.5x9.3"
(44.5x24.1x23.6cm)



**Three Tiered Iron/
Gold Cake Stand**
CAKE3T.55947B
24.5x9.5x9.3"
(62.2x24.1x23.6cm)

Beautifully beaded Jupiter is pretty on a pedestal that's not just for cake. Top off baked goods (or cheese) with a beautiful glass dome that keeps goodies fresh and discourages little fingers from tasting before its time.



JUPITER CAKE STANDS

FORTESSA® Glass



**Jupiter Cornflower
Cake Stands**

JUPBL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPBL.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Pink
Cake Stands**

JUPPK.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPPK.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Clear
Cake Stands**

JUPCL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPCL.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Storm
Cake Stands**

JUPST.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPST.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



Large Clear Glass Dome

JUPCL.CAKEDL.18
11x8.3" (27.9x21.1cm)
fits 13" cake stand

Small Clear Glass Dome

JUPCL.CAKEDS.18
7.6x6.3" (19.3x16cm)
fits 8.5" cake stand



Bring natural beauty to your table or buffet with unique, one-of-a-kind pieces dramatically formed in nature for creative presentations.



PRESENTATION BOARDS



Petrified Wood

DV.PW.0020 20" (50cm)
 DV.PW.0016 16" (40cm)
 DV.PW.0014 14" (36cm)
 DV.PW.0012 12" (30cm)
 DV.PW.0010 8-10" (20-25cm)



Wood Charger

DV.WD.1214
 13" (33cm)

Each unique piece is organic and sourced from nature. Size is approximate, color will vary. Wood Charger is made of genuine Acacia wood.





stemware:
TASTE, pg. 382 ►

plates:
SOUND, pg. 50 ►

flatware:
LUCCA FACETED,
pg. 260 ►

serveware:
PETRIFIED WOOD,
pg. 406 ►

get this **LOOK**



CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Presentation pieces that create
the type of drama that goes viral.

#morethanameal



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET
9.5x10.75" (23.6x27.7cm)



Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.5.9211*
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack



Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CRFCC.5.9211*
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack



**Individual Smoking Cloche
with Handheld Smoker**
CFH.5.9211
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack



**Round Ice Bucket
with Tongs Set**
CRFCC.RDICE.SET*
1/pack



Bar Tray
CRFTHS.5.1539*
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)
4/pack



Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820*
8" (20cm)
6/pack



Oval Ice Bucket (with Lid)
CRFTHS.5.3013*
12x5.25" (30x13cm), 4/pack

**Oval Ice Bucket Set
(with Lid and Ice Scoop)**
CRFTH.OVICE.SET*
1/pack

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS, LLC

20412 Bashan Drive, Ashburn, VA 20147

NORTH AMERICA

United States: Fortessa Tableware Solutions

Canada: Fortessa Tableware Solutions Canada, Inc.

Mexico/Central America: Soucy International

SOUTH AMERICA

Fortessa Tableware Solutions

EMEA

United Tables By Zwiesel

Phone: 800-296-7508, 703-787-0357

Fax: 703-787-6645

Email: info@fortessa.com

www.fortessa.com

  [@fortessatableware](https://www.instagram.com/fortessatableware)